

archaeologie – bib_{La}T_EX for archaeologists*

Lukas C. Bossert
info@biblatex-archaeologie.de

Johannes Friedl

Version: 2.3.7beta (2018/02/26)

Abstract

This citation-style covers the citation and bibliography rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (DAI). Various options are available to change and adjust the outcome according to one's own preferences. The style is compatible with the English, German, Italian, Spanish and French languages, since all `bibstrings` used are defined in each language.

For a short introduction in German see [online](#) or [local](#).

Contents

1	Installation	2		4	Details of optional preferences	12
2	Usage	2		4.1	Preamble options	13
3	Overview	3		4.1.1	bibancient	13
3.1	Preamble options	3		4.1.2	bibcorpora	14
3.1.1	Additional bibliographies and macro lists . .	3		4.1.3	lstabbrv	14
3.1.2	Notation of names	3		4.1.4	lstlocations	14
3.1.3	Manner of citing	4		4.1.5	lstpublishers	15
3.1.4	Global bibliography settings	4		4.1.6	seenote	15
3.2	Entry Options	4		4.1.7	translation	15
3.3	Cite commands	5		4.1.8	inferences	17
3.3.1	cite and cites	5		4.1.9	yearseries	18
3.3.2	parencite and parencites	6		4.1.10	citeauthorformat	19
3.3.3	textcite and textcites	6		4.1.11	yearinparens	22
3.3.4	footcite	7		4.1.12	scshape	22
3.3.5	smartcite and smartcites	7		4.1.13	bibfullname	24
3.3.6	autocite	8		4.1.14	noabbrv	24
3.3.7	fullcite and footfullcite	9		4.1.15	publisher	24
3.3.8	citeauthor and citetitle	9		4.1.16	edby	26
3.3.9	citetranslator	10		4.1.17	width	27
3.4	Entries with @String	11		4.1.18	counter	27
				4.1.19	initials	28
				4.2	Bibliography entry options	28
				4.2.1	ancient	28
				4.2.2	frgancient	30
				4.2.3	uniqueme	31
				4.2.4	corpus	34

*Also very handy for (ancient) History or Classics, too. For further information about the code visit biblatex-archaeologie.de: Comments and criticisms are welcome. We thank especially [moewe](#) and [herbert](#) for their great help with the code.

5	Examples of entry types	35	Quality	59
5.1	Type@Book	35	7.1	Following pages
5.1.1	›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.	36	7.2	Online referencing
5.1.2	Translated book	37	7.3	Brackets (with @Inreference)
5.1.3	Multiple volumes of a monograph (cf. section 5.3)	38	7.4	Unknown work
5.2	Type@Inbook / @Incollection	39	7.5	Publication status
5.2.1	Short series	40	7.6	Print the used options
5.2.2	Inventory catalogue	41	7.7	Print the cited authors of secondary literature
5.2.3	Section of Monograph	42	7.8	Variant ways of entries in year/date-field
5.3	Type@MvBook	42	8	List of Examples
5.4	Type@Article	44	9	Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works
5.5	Type@Proceedings	45	10	Additional bibliography with corpora
5.6	Type@Inproceedings	46	11	List of locations
5.7	Type@Reference	47	12	List of publishers
5.8	Type@Inreference	48	13	List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines
5.9	Type@Review	50	13.1	Short form
5.9.1	Reviews with an individual title	51	13.2	Long forms
5.9.2	multiple reviewed works in one review	52		
5.10	Type@Thesis	53		
5.11	Type@Talk	53		
6	Bibliography	54		
7	FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high)			

1 Installation

archaeologie is part of the distributions MiK \TeX ¹ and T \E XLive² – thus, you can easily install it using the respective package manager. If you would like to install archaeologie manually, do the following: Download the folder archaeologie with all relevant files from the CTAN-server³ and copy the content of the zip-file to the \$LOCALTEXMF directory of your system.⁴ Refresh your filename database.⁵

2 Usage

archaeologie The name of the bib \LaTeX -style is archaeologie which has to be activated in the preamble.

¹ Website: <http://www.miktex.org>.

² Website: <http://www.tug.org/texlive>.

³ <https://www.ctan.org/pkg/archaeologie>

⁴ If you don't know what that is, have a look at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tds> or <http://mirror.ctan.org/tds/tds.html>.

⁵ Here is some additional information from the UK T \E X FAQ:

- Where to install packages
- Installing files “where \LaTeX /T \E X can find them”
- “Private” installations of files

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
             <further options>]{biblatex}
\addbibresource{<bib-file.bib>}
```

Without any further options the style follows the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. No additional settings are needed, but you can change the outcome by using some options which are explained below.⁶

At the end of your document you can write the command `\printbibliography` to print the bibliography. Since `archaeologie` supports different citations of various texts such as those of ancient authors and modern scholars we suggest having them listed in separate bibliographies. Further information can be found below (section 6).

3 Overview

There follows a quick overview of possible options of the style `archaeologie`. Contrary to the alphabetically ordered description later (section 4) they here are listed by topic. Furthermore you can – at your own risk – also use the conventional `bib \TeX` -options relating to indent, etc. For that please see the excellent documentation of `bib \TeX` .

3.1 Preamble options

3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists

<code>bibancient</code>	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which round about 600 ancient authors and works are listed and can be cited right away; cf. section 4.1.1.
<code>bibcorpora</code>	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which the common corpora for ancient studies are stored cf. section 4.1.2. Additionally this activates the bibliography <code>archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib</code> .
<code>lstabbrv</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib</code> . It provides a list of journals and series according to the abbreviations of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which can be used as <code>@String</code> macros in bibliography entries; cf. section 4.1.3.
<code>lstlocations</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstlocations.bib</code> with <code>@String</code> macros of locations which can be used to automatically print out their correct exonym in the selected language; cf. section 4.1.4.
<code>lstpublishers</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib</code> with <code>@String</code> macros of several publishers which can be used to easily print out their names; cf. section 4.1.5.

3.1.2 Notation of names

<code>bibfullname</code>	In the bibliography full names of authors and/or editors are shown; cf. section 4.1.13.
--------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<code>citeauthorformat</code>	You can chose how the name of authors or editors are displayed within your text when they are cited with <code>\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}</code> . You can chose between the options <code><initials></code> , <code><full></code> , <code><family></code> , <code><firstfulltheninitials></code> , <code><firstinitialsthenfamily></code> , <code><firstfullthenfamily></code> ; cf. section 4.1.10. v. 2.3.6
<code>initials</code>	First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs (this is default); cf. section 4.1.19.
<code>scshape</code>	Cited names are shown with small capital letters cf. section 4.1.12. Bibliography entries with <code>option={ancient}</code> or <code>option={frgancient}</code> (sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2) are not affected by this option.

3.1.3 Manner of citing

<code>edby</code>	Switches “ed.”/“Hrsg.” to “ed. by”/“hrsg. v.”; cf. section 4.1.16.
<code>inreferences</code>	Each bibliography entry which is an <code>@Inreference</code> is fully referenced according to the special rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut for manuals and encyclopaedias; cf. section 4.1.8.
<code>noabbrev</code>	By default the short titles of journals and series (<code>shortjournal</code> and <code>shortseries</code>) are shown in the bibliography. With this option full titles are printed instead (<code>journaltitle</code> and <code>series</code>); cf. section 4.1.14.
<code>publisher</code>	All locations and the publisher is shown. It also changes the format of the edition and the first print; cf. section 4.1.15.
<code>seenote</code>	By default archaeologie prints author-year-system. With this option you can change it to a different outcome (but still according to the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut). So the first citation will be a full citation and all the following citations will refer to the first full citation; cf. section 4.1.6
<code>translation</code>	Original title, translator and original language are shown in the bibliography. Setting a bibliography entry to <code>option={ancient}</code> this behaviour is default; cf. section 4.1.7.
<code>yearinparens</code>	The year is shown in parentheses; cf. section 4.1.11.
<code>yearseries</code>	Switches the order of series and year; cf. section 4.1.9.

3.1.4 Global bibliography settings

<code>width</code>	<code>width={value}</code> defines the bibliography width between label and reference; cf. section 4.1.17.
<code>counter</code>	Reveals at the end of each reference a summary of citations in the text; cf. section 4.1.18.

3.2 Entry Options

A single bibliography entry can contain a value in its `options`-field. Depending on the option it changes the behaviour of how that entry is cited; cf. sections 4.2 and 5. Beside their distinct properties all of these options have in common that the separating comma

⁶ For an easy and unproblematic compiling we suggest to use X_{La}T_EX or Lua_{La}T_EX.

between citation and page record is missing. Actually this concerns citation of ancient texts and corpora where usually the shorthand-field is printed in citations.

ancient	The entry is an ancient source (e. g. Cicero, Plutarch, etc); cf. section 4.2.1.
frgancient	The entry is a fragmentary ancient source (e. g. Festus); cf. section 4.2.2.
corpus	Only the shorthand-field is printed. This is needed especially for corpora of inscriptions or coins (CIL, AE, RIC, etc.); cf. section 4.2.4.
uniqueme	In cases there are different translations of an ancient work you can decide which one is the standard translation and which ones should be made unique by displaying the translator/series/editor; cf. section 4.2.3.

3.3 Cite commands

3.3.1 cite and cites

`\cite` As always citing is done with `\cite`:

```
\cite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

⟨prenote⟩ sets a short preliminary note (e. g. “Vgl.”) and ⟨postnote⟩ is usually used for page numbers. If only one optional argument is used then it is [⟨postnote⟩].

```
\cite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The ⟨bibtex-key⟩ corresponds to the key from the bibliography file.

```
Public space is part of a city says \cite{Osland2016}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city says Osland 2016.
```

`\cites` If one wants to cite several authors or works a very convenient way is the following using the `\cites`-command:

```
\cites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

```
Public space is part of a city say
\cites(cf.)(){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city say cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.
```

3.3.2 parencite and parencites

`\parencite` Sometimes a citation has to be put in parentheses. Therefore we implemented the command `\parencite`:

```
\parencite[<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

This cite command takes care of the correct corresponding parentheses and brackets. Especially in `@Inreference` citations the parentheses change to (square) brackets. The example shown in section 7.3 makes it clear.

```
Public space is part of a city \parencite{Osland2016}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city (Osland 2016).
```

`\parencites` Of course there is also the possibility to cite several authors/works in parentheses. This is done with `\parencites`:

```
\parencites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%  
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}%  
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}%  
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}...
```

```
Public space is part of a city  
  \parencites(cf.){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city (cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014).
```

3.3.3 textcite and textcites

`\textcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there is a third way of citing: `\textcite` is useful if the author should be mentioned in the text and the remaining components such as year and page will immediately follow in parentheses.

```
\textcite[<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

```
Public space is part of a city says \textcite{Osland2016}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city says Osland (2016).
```

`\textcites` And again there is also a `\textcites` in case of several authors:

```
\textcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

```
Public space is part of a city say
\textcites{Osland2016}[cf.][{}]{Evangelidis2014}.
```

Public space is part of a city say Osland (2016) and cf. Evangelidis (2014).

Just be aware that using [⟨prenote⟩] may be give a odd sounding sentence depending what you use [⟨prenote⟩] for.

3.3.4 footcite

`\footcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there are more possibilities citing: There is also the possibility to put the citation into a footnote at once with `\footcite`:

```
\footcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city.\footcite{Osland2016}
```

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a Osland 2016.

`\footcites` This is the equivalent to `\footnote{\cite{Osland2016}.}` but it saves you a lot of time typing. And there is as well `\footcites`:

```
Public space is part of a
city.\footcites(cf.)({Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014})
```

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

3.3.5 smartcite and smartcites

`\smartcite` And there is also a clever way citing with `\smartcite`. `\smartcite` depends on its environment it is used in. If it is your normal text it behaves like `\footcite` and will print the citation within a footnote. If it is already within a footnote it will be handled like `\cite`. is a clever

```
\smartcite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\smartcite{Osland2016}
And sometimes more than
that.\footnote{\smartcite[cf.][{}]{Evangelidis2014}.}

Public space is part of a city.^a And sometimes more than that.^b

^a Osland 2016.

^b cf. Evangelidis 2014.

\smartcites And again there is also a \smartcites in case of several authors:

```
\smartcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

Public space is part of a
city.\smartcites{Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}
And sometimes more than
that.\footnote{\smartcites{Osland2016}[cf.][{}]{Evangelidis2014}.}

Public space is part of a city.^a And sometimes more than that.^b

^a Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

^b Osland 2016; cf. Evangelidis 2014.

3.3.6 autocite

\autocite With \autocite there is a flexible way of citing. We set up \autocite as \footcite by default. If you want to change it you can also write in the preamble e. g. autocite=inline.

```
\autocite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\autocite{Osland2016}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a Osland 2016.

3.3.7 fullcite and footfullcite

`\fullcite` With `\fullcite` and `\footfullcite` you can print the complete entry in your current text.
`\footfullcite`

```
\fullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
\footfullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.`\footfullcite{Osland2016}`
As can be read in `\fullcite{Evangelidis2014}`

Public space is part of a city.^a As can be read in V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, DOI: [10.1017/s006824541400015x](https://doi.org/10.1017/s006824541400015x)

^a D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120, 1, 2016, 67–97.

3.3.8 citeauthor and citetitle

`\citeauthor` Furthermore and in addition to the ›normal‹ `\cite`-commands one can also cite only
`\citetitle` the author or the work title in the text and in the footnotes.

```
\citeauthor[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

and for the works

```
\citetitle[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city says `\citeauthor{Osland2016}` in
`\citetitle{Osland2016}`.

Public space is part of a city says D. Osland in *Abuse or Reuse?* (2016).

For further information cf. section [4.1.10](#).

Note that the `\citetitle`-command works differently with ancient works (for all those who have `option={ancient}`). First the field `origtitle` will be shown if this field is empty it will show its title instead.

`\citetitle*` Sometimes you don't need the year of publication but still want the published title. Then `\citetitle*` is what you need: V. 2.3.4

In 2016 `\citeauthor{Osland2016}` says in `\citetitle*{Osland2016}`
public space is part of a city.

In 2016 D. Osland says in *Abuse or Reuse?* public space is part of a city.

Note that the `\citetitle*`-command will always show the field `title` without the year of publication it doesn't matter if there is `option={ancient}`.

3.3.9 citetranslator

`\citetranslator` Additionally there is also a `\cite`-command which can be used to print the translator of an (ancient) publication. V. 2.3.0

```
\citetranslator{<bibtex-key>}
```

This will print the name(s) of the translator according to the chosen `citeauthor` format.

```
\blockquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
(\citetranslator{Cic:Att})
```

“Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.” Cic. Att. 12,25,1 (H. Kasten)

If there is no translator given it will name you as translator using a `bibstring` with “own translation”. V. 2.3.3

```
\blockquote[3,62,1]{Artem}{The Agora means confusion and
uproar because of the people that are gathered there.}
(\citetranslator{Artem})
```

“The Agora means confusion and uproar because of the people that are gathered there.” Artem. 3,62,1 (own translation)

You can change the `bibstring` “own translation” and replace it with anything you like, at least it is done in the preamble of your document.

```
\DefineBibliographyStrings{english}{%
  owntranslation = {by me},%
}
```

`\citetranslator*` V. 2.3.0

```
\citetranslator* {<bibtex-key>}
```

The starred version prints also the information from which language the text has been translated.

```
\blockquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
(\citetranslator*{Cic:Att})
```

“Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.” Cic. Att. 12,25,1 (trans. from Latin by H. Kasten)

3.4 Entries with @String

The citation rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut instruct to abbreviate journals and series according to a given list.⁷ For this purpose we provide a list with bibliography macros which refer to these abbreviations. These abbreviations can be included by loading package option `lstabbrv` (cf. section 4.1.3). Besides there are two further lists with `@String` macros cf. sections 4.1.4 and 4.1.5.

@String The style `archaeologie` respects the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut and is therefore compatible with the given abbreviations of journals and series. To minimize the susceptibility to errors and to omit unnecessary typing of sometimes very long journal titles `archaeologie` works with so-called `@Strings`. The advantage of these `@Strings` is that several bibliography entries can be defined by one globally given value. The `@String` is loaded at begin of the bib-file, therefore all `@Strings` have to be previous to all other bibliography entries.

To use this offer of simplification the following bibliography fields should be field with such a `@String`: `journaltitle` and `shortjournal`, (`series` and `shortseries`). In section 13 there is a list with all the abbreviations given by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, in which the `@String` (with endings `-short` for `shortjournal` or `shortseries`) are listed in the left column. An `@String` has to be written *without* any curly brackets.⁸

An example shows how to use it:

Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}

```
1 @Article{Koyunlu1990,
2   author   = {Koyunlu, A.},
3   title    = {Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der
   Hagia Sophia},
4   journaltitle = AyasofyaMuezYil, %@String used
5   shortjournal = AyasofyaMuezYil-short, %@String used
6   volume   = {11},
7   pages    = {147--156},
8   year     = {1990},
9 }
```

⁷ http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/03_Liste+abzukurzender+Zeitschriften_quer.pdf
<2016-06-06>

⁸ If you use *JabRef* in its non-coding window, then you have to write `#AyasofyaMuezYil#`. *JabRef* converts this internally to a `@String` and omits the `#` in the coding window. *BibDesk* provides such conversion as well by pressing `[Strg] + [R]` which enables direct BibTeX typing without enclosing curly brackets.

That article appeared within a rather unusual journal, which should be abbreviated with ›AyasofyaMüzYıl‹.

To save time looking for the special character and insert ›ı‹ manually it is written in the @String with an ›ı‹ (for further information see section 13) but will be replaced after compiling with the correct character:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156

Whether using the provided abbreviation list with lstabrv or filling the journaltitle and shortjournal fields manually, archaeologie uses by default short titles if defined. The default embedding of such abbreviations can be switched off, of course. In case you use the package option noabrv in the preamble (see section 4.1.14), then the output changes as follows:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, *Ayasofya Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum* 11, 1990, 147–156

Nevertheless the advantage of our abbreviation list lies in the possibility of creating a separate bibliography with all the abbreviations of used journal titles and series (see section 6) without being prone to citation differences and typing errors.

However, if a journal or a series is *not* included in the list (section 13) then this journal/series will *not* be abbreviated and converted to full title in curly brackets in the respective field e. g. journaltitle={⟨title of the journal⟩} or series={⟨name of the series⟩}. Therefore the field content will not be printed. At least biblatex-biber gives a warning in its log which can be checked.⁹ For the following examples we use @String whenever it is appropriate and possible.

Lastly we want to point out that @Strings can also be used partly as following shows:

```
@Incollection{Mundt2015,
...
location      = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
...
}
```

Each time you want to leave the @String environment and enter the curly bracket environment (and reverse) make use of a hash # to concatenate elements.

4 Details of optional preferences

In the following we give a more detailed insight into the various options of archaeologie and show their results on the bases of concrete examples. Changes made by these options are coloured in red.

⁹ For example something like “‘journaltitle’ in entry ⟨entrykey⟩ cannot be null, deleting it”.

4.1 Preamble options

Optional preferences in the preamble are loaded within the package `bibtex`:

```
\usepackage[%
  backend=biber, % activates biber (default;
                % but will give an error if not done)
  style=archaeologie, % loads the style archaeologie
  inferences=true, % option inferences is loaded
  lstabrv % option lstabrv is loaded as well
]{biblatex}
```

In this example the style `archaeologie` is loaded with options `inferences` and `lstabrv`. Now, manual entries don't appear in author-year-style anymore and journal/series @string-macros are enabled. By the way, it doesn't matter if you write `inferences` or `inferences=true`.

Each of the listed options is disabled by default even if we strongly recommend their use in particular the additional bibliographies and @String lists. All remaining options are rather a matter of taste.

Despite to the overview section (section 3) the following list is arranged in alphabetic order.

4.1.1 bibancient

bibancient In case of citing ancient authors and their works you can do it with common `\cite`-commands. Exclusively for this case we included a modification that respects the different citation of ancient authors and works. With the option `bibancient` you load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` in which we inserted almost 600 ancient authors and works with their abbreviation according to The New Pauly/Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. For the complete list of those see section 9. Using these pre-sets is recommended because it will guarantee a high level of consistency and minimize error-proneness.

You can cite the authors or works with their `bibtex-key` which you find in bold in the left column of the list. Authors and works are separated in the `bibtex-key` by a colon. The entry on the right marks the shorthand which will be printed in your paper.

Let us make it clear with an example:

With the loaded option `bibancient` you can cite like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[3,2,5--7]{Apul:met}.}
```

a

a

Apul. met. 3,2,5-7.

The corresponding bibliography-entry looks like this

Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}

```

1 @Book{Apul:met,
2   author   = {Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius},
3   title    = {metamorphoses},
4   shorthand = {Apul. met.},
5   shortauthor = {Apuleius},
6   keywords = {ancient},
7   options  = {ancient},
8 }

```

All entries in the mentioned additional bibliography contain the line `keywords = {ancient}`. With that you can print all ancient authors in a separated bibliography by typing:

```
\printbibliography[keyword=ancient]
```

Example 2

Apul. met. L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses

By means of the `bibtexkey` (e.g. `Apul:met`) you can also cite only authors or titles like this:

```
\citeauthor{Apul:met} remarks in \citetitle{Apul:met} ...
```

Apuleius remarks in *metamorphoses* ...

4.1.2 bibcorpora

bibcorpora This loads an additional bibliography which contains the most important corpora for ancient studies, so you can cite them right away in your document without creating a new bibentry by yourself. These corpora are listed in section 10. Advantage and usage mostly correspond to `bibancient`, so have a look at section 4.1.1 for details.

4.1.3 lstabrv

lstabrv If you want to benefit from the above mentioned method with `@String` (cf. section 3.4) you have to activate the option called `lstabrv` (list of abbreviations) in the preamble. Once activated the additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabrv.bib` is loaded. In this bibliography all abbreviations listed in section 13 are stored; for further details of usage see section 3.4.

4.1.4 lstlocations

lstlocations This loads an additional bibliography with `@Strings` of locations used to print out

their correct exonym in the selected language. In that case you are not forced to change location spelling when switching the language. (Otherwise it is necessary to adjust location names like *Rome* to *Rom* or *Roma* in your potentially multiple-used bibliography each time you change the language of your scientific text). For details on the locations list, cf. section 11.

4.1.5 lstpublishers

lstpublishers Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with @Strings of publishers which can be used to print out their correct name. Benefits are similar to the other lists mentioned above and in section 3.4. For the list, cf. section 12

4.1.6 seenote

seenote Even if author-year-citation seems to be commonly accepted in Ancient Studies in the meantime you may want to use a traditional citation style. For this purpose you can switch to the other allowed citation rule by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which works like this: If you cite a work for the first time in a footnote `archaeologie` will print a full cite which contains all bibliography elements. Henceforward each following citation is printed as short cite and will additionally refer to the footnote where the first cite was done. Bibliography entries with `options={ancient}` are excluded from this speciality and are cited as always.

You can use the cite-commands `\cite(s)` and `\parencite(s)` but `\textcite(s)` will behave like `\cite(s)` because `seenote` actually just checks for occurrences in footnotes and does not refer to cites in running text.

We give an example:

```
This is the first citation.\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}.}
This is one in between.\footnote{anything in here.}
And this is the third footnote and the second
citation.\footnote{\cite[470]{Ball2013}.}
```

This is the first footnote.^a This is one in between.^b And this is the third footnote and the second citation.^c

^a L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current thinking on the Pompeii Forum, 117/3, 2013, 461–492.

^b anything in here.

^c Ball – Dobbins loc. cit. (see n. 1) 470.

4.1.7 translation

translation Once this option is activated the original title, the original language and the translator of the work are printed (`origtitle`, `origlanguage`, `translator`). For ancient texts and fragments (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`) this is default, so they will always be printed with original title, language and translator.

An example will clarify matters: The bibliographical entry Lefebvre2011 contains following fields:

Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}

```

1 @Book{Lefebvre2011,
2   author    = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title     = {The Production of Space},
4   publisher  = {Blackwell Publishing Ltd},
5   location  = {Maien, MA and Oxford and Victoria},
6   year      = {2011},
7   edition   = {30},
8   origlocation = {Oxford},
9   origyear   = {1991},
10  origtitle  = {La production de 'lespace},
11  origlanguage = {french},
12  translator = {Donald Nicholson-Smith},
13 }
```

The bibliography result is:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

By activating option translation it will change to:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space, **La production de l'espace, trans. from French by D. Nicholson-Smith** ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

However, it works not only with entries like @Book but also with e.g. @Article:

Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}

```

1 @Article{Lefebvre1977,
2   author    = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title     = {Die Produktion des städtischen Raums},
4   journaltitle = {ARCH+},
5   volume    = {34},
6   pages     = {52--57},
7   year      = {1977},
8   translator = {Franz Hiss and Hans-Ulrich Wegener},
9   origlanguage = {french},
10  number    = {9},
11  origtitle  = {Introduction à l'espace urbain},
12 }
```

Once again the bibliography entry alters:

Example 4

Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des stätischen Raums, *Introduction à l'espace urbain*, trans. from French by F. Hiss – H.-U. Wegener, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57

4.1.8 inreferences

inreferences There is the possibility to cite inreferences in the footnote as a full citations. It is only required that the bibliography-entry is an @Inreference (cf. section 5.8).

Another example makes it clear:

Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}

```
1 @Inreference{Nieddu1995,
2   author      = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},
3   title       = {Dei Consentes},
4   booktitle   = LTUR-short,
5   pages       = {9\psq},
6   year        = {1995},
7   volume      = {2},
8 }
```

There are two ways to display this entry:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}
```

^a

^a Nieddu 1995.

(b) with the option inreferences it will change:

```
\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}
```

^a

^a LTUR 2 (1995) 9 f. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

If the [⟨postnote⟩] is defined with the columns/page number, (e. g. \cite[9]{Nieddu1995}), then it will change the position for the [⟨postnote⟩]:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a Nieddu 1995, 9.

(b) with the option `inreferences` it will change again:

`\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}`

a

a LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

! Activating `inreferences=true` causes the cited `@Inreference` entry to be automatically *omitted* in the (final) bibliography, because the entry is fully cited before in the footnotes (also stated in the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut rules).

If the option is not used (`inreferences=false`) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

Example 5

Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

4.1.9 yearseries

`yearseries` The option `yearseries` leads to a different position of the fields `series` and `number`. The series of a `@Book` or `@Collection` is now printed *after* the year. An example with an `@Incollection` demonstrates the effect of this option:

Example 6: `@Incollection{Mundt2015,...}`

```
1 @Incollection{Mundt2015,
2   author      = {Mundt, Felix},
3   title       = {Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt},
4   subtitle    = {Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und
5     humanistischer Städtebeschreibung},
6   pages       = {179--206},
7   editor      = {Therese Fuhrer and Felix Mundt and Jan
8     Stenger},
9   booktitle   = {Cityscaping},
10  booksubtitle = {Constructing and Modelling Images of the
11    City},
12  publisher    = {WdG},
13  location     = {Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
14  year         = {2015},
15  series       = {Philologus-long #{ Supplement},
16  number       = {3},
17  shortseries  = {Philologus-short #{ Suppl.},
```

15 }

Without any option activated it will look like this:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206

By activating `yearseries` it will change to:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: T. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City (Berlin 2015) *Philologus Suppl.* 3, 179–206

4.1.10 citeauthorformat

`citeauthorformat`
`=initials`
`=full`
`=family`
`=firstfulltheninitials`
`=firstinitialsthenfamily`
`=firstfullthenfamily`

Every time you mention authors in the running text it is possible to cite them directly with their names (`\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`) or their works (`\citetitle{<bibtex-key>}`); this has the benefit that they will be linked to your bibliography (cf. section 3.3.8).

V. 2.3.6

By default the author's name is printed with abbreviated first name¹⁰ and last name. If you prefer to have full names printed (in running text, not in the bibliography!) switch on the option `citeauthorformat=full`. If you want in contrast the authors to be shortened to their last names use `citeauthorformat=family`.

The following example illustrates it:

Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}

```
1 @Article{Boehmer1985,
2   author    = {Boehmer, Rainer Michael and Wrede, Nadja},
3   title     = {Astragalspiele in und um Warka},
4   journaltitle = BaM,
5   shortjournal = BaM-short,
6   volume    = {16},
7   pages     = {399--404},
8   year      = {1985},
9 }
```

Let's assume you would like to write something like that and after compiling it will look like this, because the default is set `citeauthorformat=initials`

¹⁰ Usually only the first letter, but setting the option `initials` to true it might change (cf. section 4.1.19).

... , this is also shown by \citeauthor{Boehmer1985}
in their latest article \citetitle{Boehmer1985}.

... , this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest article
Astragalspiele in und um Warka (1985).

Or you can change it using the settings in the preamble:

(a)

`citeauthorformat=full`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer and Nadja Wrede** in their
latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(b)

`citeauthorformat=family`

..., this is also shown by **Boehmer and Wrede** in their latest article *Astragal-
spiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(c)

`citeauthorformat=firstfulltheninitials`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer and Nadja Wrede** in their
latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985). **R. M. Boehmer and N.
Wrede** argue that ...

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfulltheninitials` the first citation will look like ??, but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change to the default behaviour and show the initials.

(d)

`citeauthorformat=firstfullthenfamily`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer and Nadja Wrede** in their
latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985). **Boehmer and Wrede**
argue that ...

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfullthenfamily` the first citation will look like ??, but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change and only show the family name(s), (b).

(e)

```

citeauthorformat=firstinitialsthenfamily

```

..., this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985). Boehmer and Wrede argue that ...

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstinitialsthenfamily` the first citation will look like `citeauthorformat=initials`, but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change and only show the family name(s), (b).

To complete this example, here is the appearance of the entry in a bibliography:

Example 7

Boehmer – Wrede 1985 R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, *Astragalspiele in und um Warka*, BaM 16, 1985, 399–404

Two things are left to mention:

- Citing an author in a footnote will start again with a first mention and then continue writing the name depending on your chosen option.
- There is a slightly different behavior if you use `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle` with ancient authors and work titles (`options={ancient}`). Instead of printing the field `author` which contains usually the full ancient name the field `shortauthor` is considered in which you can record the more common name of the ancient author. Ancient work titles will be printed without the year in parentheses. Both are demonstrated in the following example: Based on the bibliography entry

Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}

```

1 @Book{Quint:inst,
2   author      = {Fabius Quintilianus, Marcus},
3   title       = {Ausbildung des Redners},
4   subtitle    = {Institutio oratoria},
5   publisher   = WBG,
6   location    = {Darmstadt},
7   year        = {2015},
8   edition     = {6},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator  = {Rahn, Helmut},
11  shorthand    = {Quint. inst.},
12  shortauthor  = {Quintilian},
13  keywords     = {ancient},
14  options      = {ancient},
15 }

```

and the following statement we obtain the result:

```
... and \citeauthor{Quint:inst} names in \citetitle{Quint:inst}
the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.
```

... and Quintilian names in *Ausbildung des Redners* the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

And again the bibliography for `@Book{Quint:inst}`:

Example 8

Quint. inst. M. Fabius Quintilianus, *Ausbildung des Redners*. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶(Darmstadt 2015)

4.1.11 yearinparens

`yearinparens` As the options `name` evokes the publication year of the cited entries (`year` or `year from date`) will be put in parentheses, in footnotes as well as in the bibliography. The ›Klammerregel‹ (correct alternation of different brackets) will be respected.

In the case of a common entry which will be shown like this

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball12013} . }
```

a

a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

now we get

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball12013} . }
```

a

a Ball – Dobbins (2013), 475.

4.1.12 scshape

`scshape` You can also change the look of your citations. With `scshape` author names are set to small capitals—in footnotes and in the bibliography.

Entries without author or editor setting but with a defined label (section 7.4) are excluded from this option because label is not an author name but a self-defined expression with varying purposes. Further excluded are ancient authors (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

By default—to quote the just established example `\@Article{Ball12013}`—we have again by default:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

^a

^a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

But with schapa it will turn into:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

^a

^a **BALL – DOBBINS** 2013, 475.

And since the entry looks like this

Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...}

```
1 @Article{Ball2013,
2   author    = {Larry F. Ball and John J. Dobbins},
3   title     = {Pompeii Forum Project},
4   subtitle  = {Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume    = {117},
8   pages     = {461--492},
9   year      = {2013},
10  doi       = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
11  eprint    = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
12  eprinttype = {jstor},
13  number    = {3},
14 }
```

the output in the bibliography changes from:

Example 9

Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117, 3, 2013, 461–492,
doi: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

to

Example 9

BALL – DOBBINS 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492,
...

4.1.13 bibfullname

bibfullname This will show the full name of an author and/or editor in the bibliography. By default first names are abbreviated.

Without any options the entry

Example 10: `@Article{Osland2016,...}`

```

1 @Article{Osland2016,
2   author      = {Osland, Daniel},
3   title       = {Abuse or Reuse?},
4   subtitle    = {Public Space in Late Antique Emerita},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume      = {120},
8   pages       = {67--97},
9   year        = {2016},
10  jstor        = {10.3764/aja.120.1.0067},
11  number       = {1},
12  zenon        = {001454110},
13 }
```

looks like

Example 10

Osland 2016 D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120, 1, 2016, 67–97

and with **bibfullname** it will change to:

Example 10

Osland 2016 **Daniel** Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/ 1, 2016, 67–97, ...

4.1.14 noabbrv

noabbrv According to the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut journal titles and series have to be abbreviated. Therefore the fields `shortjournal` or `shortseries` will be considered. If you like to have printed full names of journals and series instead you can switch on the option **noabbrv**. For an example see section 3.4 and Example 1.

4.1.15 publisher

publisher Once activated all locations and the publisher are printed. This will lead to a different output of the edition which will be right in front of the year. In case of reprint or second edition the first edition or `igyear` will be put in square brackets after the year.

Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}

```

1 @Book{Emme2013,
2   author   = {Burkhard Emme},
3   title    = {Peristyl und Polis},
4   subtitle = {Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher
5 griechischer Hofanlagen},
6   publisher = WdG,
7   location = Berlin #{ and New York}, %@String partly used
8   year     = {2013},
9   series   = {Urban Spaces},
10  number    = {1},
11 }

```

Default settings produce:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

By activating option publisher you obtain:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter 2013)

And here a more detailed example with origlocation, origyear and origpublisher:

Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}

```

1 @Book{Neufert2002,
2   author   = {Neufert, Ernst},
3   editor    = {Neufert, Peter and Neufert, Cornelius and
4 Neff, Ludwig and Franken, Corinna},
5   title     = {Bauentwurfslehre},
6   subtitle  = {Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...},
7   publisher = VT, %@String used
8   origpublisher = {Mann},
9   location  = {Wiesbaden},
10  year      = {2002},
11  edition   = {37},
12  origlocation = Berlin, %@String used
13  origyear   = {1936},
14 }

```

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ..., ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken³⁷(Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken (Wiesbaden: Vieweg 2002 [Berlin: Mann 1936])

4.1.16 edby

edby This option gives you a different output and position of editors: Instead of embedding >(ed.)</>(Hrsg.)< right after the editor name it places the adjunct >ed. by</>hrsg. v.< behind the editor. Furthermore, in case of @Incollections and @Inproceedings editor names and book title switch their positions as it is shown below.

Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}

```
1 @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,
2   author      = {Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
3   title       = {Der Palast auf dem Palatin -- Zentrum im
4   subtitle    = {Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines
5   pages       = {277--289},
6   editor      = {Dally, Ortwin and Fless, Friederike and
7   booktitle   = {Politische Räume in vormodernen
8   booksubtitle = {Gestaltung - Wahrnehmung - Funktion},
9   location    = {Rahden/Westf\adddot},
10  publisher    = VML,      %@String used
11  year         = {2013},
12  venue        = Berlin,   %@String used
13  eventdate    = {2009-11-18/2009-11-22},
14  eventtitle   = {Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-
15  Exzellenzclusters TOPOI},
16  zenon        = {001371402},
17  number       = {6},
18  series       = MKT,      %@String used
19  shortseries  = MKT-short, %@String used
20 }
```

Without option edby this @Inproceedings would look like:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

But activating edby it changes to:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: *Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion*, ed. by O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

4.1.17 width

width width controls the width between label (which consists usually of author and year) and reference in the bibliography, pre-defined as 4em. If you wish to have it bigger or smaller you can change it to every length you would like to have:

width = $\langle length \rangle$

$\langle length \rangle$ stands for the length you want (e. g. 3em, 7pt or 4cm), you can even do –1em; then there is no indent at all.

4.1.18 counter

counter If you like to know how many times you cited an author or work then use this option called counter.¹¹ Depending on the language you chose in the preamble of your document the information will be given in German (ngerman) or in English (if not ngerman).

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE 1-MAL ZITIERT.

If there has been no citation in the text (but maybe a `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle`):

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE **KEINMAL** ZITIERT.

For all languages besides German:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED **NOT ONCE**.

If there has been only one citation:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 1 TIME.

If there has been more than one citation:

¹¹ The idea is based on tex.stackexchange.com/a/14159/98739 and has been modified.

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 3 TIMES.

Note that `biblatex` provides a related option `backref` which lists per reference every page that contains the cited reference. But having a different goal that option doesn't support counts.

4.1.19 initials

`initials` First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs instead of simple first letter initials.¹² Also see the warning when printing an index; cf. section 7.7. First names starting with `Ph...`, `Chr...`, `Ch...`, `Th...`, `St...` are abbreviated to these digraphs and trigraphs. For example in the bibliography or when you use `\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`.

Citing these two authors will show their digraphs and trigraphs:

```
\citeauthor{Mann2011} and \citeauthor{Hufschmid2010}
```

Chr. Mann and Th. Hufschmid

This option is set to default, but you can — of course — deactivate it with `initials=false` in the preamble.

With this default option you don't have to change anything in your bibliographical-data. However you can switch off the option `initials` and do the abbreviation manually:

```
author = {family=Mann, given=Christian, given-i={Chr}}
author = {family=Hufschmid, given=Thomas, given-i={Th}}
```

4.2 Bibliography entry options

4.2.1 ancient

`ancient` This option was found in an excellent `bibLaTEX`-style called `geschichtsfinkl` (by Jonathan Zachhuber),¹³ so after some modifications we adopted and included it into `archaeologie`.

If you intend to cite ancient authors we strongly recommend this option to you because it enables you to cite ancient texts in the style archaeologists and historians are used to *plus* you get entirely supported bibliography referencing.

Let us have a look at an example:

¹² The code for this option was taken from tex.stackexchange.com/a/295486/98739 and has been modified.

¹³ www.ctan.org/pkg/geschichtsfinkl

Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}

```

1 @Book{Cic:Att,
2   author      = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   editor      = {Kasten, Helmut},
4   title       = {Atticus-Briefe},
5   publisher    = AWi,    %@String used
6   location     = {Düsseldorf and Zürich},
7   year        = {1980},
8   series       = {Tusculum Bücherei},
9   edition      = {3},
10  origyear     = {1959},
11  origtitle    = {epistulae ad Atticum},
12  origlanguage = {latin},
13  translator   = {Kasten, Helmut},
14  shorthand    = {Cic. Att.},
15  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
16  keywords     = {ancient},
17  options      = {ancient}, %!!
18 }
```

Instead of applying `author` and `year` as labels the option `ancient` takes the field `shorthand` into account.

So you write in your text and it will be printed as

`\footnote{\cite[1, 3,3]{Cic:Att}.}`

^a

^a Cic. Att. 1, 3,3.

Equally the field `shorthand` is used as a label in the bibliography instead of an author-year label:

Example 14

Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, epistulae ad Atticum, ed. and trans. from Latin by H. Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Take notice how `options={ancient}` treats editor and translator in this example. While the ancient author is mentioned first, translator and editor are put behind the title, in this case even united due to fact that editor and translator are identical.

This works not only with `@Book` but also with those ancient texts which are part of an `@Incollection` employing them similarly to the entries defined as `@Book`.

Another example:

Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Cic:Sest,
2   author      = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
```

```

3   title      = {Rede für P.\ Sestius},
4   booktitle  = {Die politischen Reden},
5   year       = {1993},
6   editor     = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
7   volume     = {2},
8   publisher  = AWi,      %@String used
9   pages      = {110--185},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  series      = {Sammlung Tusculum},
12  location    = Munich,   %@String used
13  intranslator = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
14  keywords    = {ancient},
15  options     = {ancient},
16  origtitle   = {pro P. Sestio},
17  shortauthor = {Cicero},
18  shorthand   = {Cic. Sest.},
19  }

```

Even support for several languages is taken into account as this bibliography entries show:

Example 15

English: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trans. from Latin by M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
German: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, aus dem Lateinischen übers. von M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (Hrsg.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185
Italian: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trad. dal latino da M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (cur.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Monaco [di Bavaria] 1993) 110–185
French: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trad. depuis le latin par M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (éd.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Spanish: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trad.del latín por M. Fuhrmann, en: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Múnich 1993) 110–185

4.2.2 frgancient

frgancient When dealing with fragments of ancient texts often it is important to cite the edition respective to the editor. If you want to cite such a collection of fragments use options={frgancient}. In this case the editor (shorteditor or editor) will be put in after the {<postnote>}.

Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}

```

1 @Book{Fest,
2   author    = {Pompeius Festus, {\relax Sex}tus},
3   editor     = {Lindsay, Wallace Martin},

```

```

4   title      = {De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum
Pauli epitome},
5   publisher   = {Teubner},
6   location    = Leipzig,      %@String used
7   year        = {1965},
8   series      = {Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et
Romanorum Teubnerina},
9   origyear    = {1913},
10  shorthand   = {Fest.},
11  shortauthor  = {Festus},
12  keywords     = {ancient},
13  options      = {frgancient},
14  shorteditor  = {L},
15 }

```

When you cite this entry in this example the field `shorteditor` will be shown.

```
\footnote{\cite[3]{Fest}.}
```

^a

^a Fest. 3 L.

In the bibliography the reference differentiates slightly from `options = {ancient}` because of the missing ancient author of fragment collections, so the editors name is printed in the first place:

Example 16

Fest. W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)

4.2.3 `unique`

`unique` Let us stick to ancient works for the option `unique`: Sometimes you cite different kinds of translations of one ancient author. Despite you have several books the abbreviation of the ancient work is still the same and will be shown without a difference. For these cases we introduced an option with which you can decide which translation should be cited in the common citation and which ones should be enhanced with e.g. the translator, the series, or the editor.

Let us give you an example with the most famous ancient architect Vitruv: Since he is so famous there are variant translations of his text. The German translation should be the standard referenced translation; the bibliographical entry looks like this:

Example 17: `@Book{Vitr,...}`

```

1 @Book{Vitr,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {Zehn Bücher über Architektur},

```

```

4 publisher      = WBG, %@String used
5 location       = {Darmstadt},
6 year           = {2008},
7 edition        = {6},
8 origyear       = {1964},
9 origtitle      = {De architectura},
10 origlanguage  = {latin},
11 translator     = {Fensterbusch, Curt},
12 shorthand     = {Vitr.},
13 shortauthor    = {Vitruv},
14 keywords       = {ancient},
15 options        = {ancient},
16 sortshorthand = {Vitr.},
17 }

```

When we cite Vitruv we get the following result:

```
\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr.}}
```

^a

^a Vitr. 1,1,2.

Now let us assume we want to compare that with other, different translations / text editions. First the english standard translation (Example 18):

Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}

```

1 @Book{Vitr:Loeb,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {On Architecture},
4   publisher    = HUP, %@String used
5   location     = {Cambridge and London},
6   year        = {1983},
7   series       = {Loeb Classical Library},
8   number       = {251},
9   origyear     = {1931},
10  origtitle    = {De architectura},
11  origlanguage = {latin},
12  shorthand    = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
16  shortseries  = {Loeb},
17  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Loeb},
18 }

```

Then there is also the French most common translation (Example 19):

Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}

```

1  @Book{Vitr:Saliou,
2    author      = {Vitruvius},
3    title       = {De L'Architecture},
4    publisher    = {Les belles lettres},
5    location     = Paris, %@String used
6    volumes     = {10},
7    series      = {Collection des Universités de France},
8    origtitle    = {De architectura},
9    origlanguage = {latin},
10   translator   = {Saliou, Catherine},
11   shorthand    = {Vitr.},
12   shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
13   keywords     = {ancient},
14   options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
15   date         = {1986/2009},
16   sortshorthand = {Vitr. Saliou},
17 }

```

And an old one (Example 20):

Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}

```

1  @Book{Vitr:Krohn,
2    author      = {Vitruvius},
3    editor      = {Krohn, Franz},
4    publisher    = {Teubner},
5    location     = Leipzig, %@String used
6    origtitle    = {Vitruvii De architectura libri decem},
7    origlanguage = {latin},
8    shorthand    = {Vitr.},
9    shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
10   keywords     = {ancient},
11   options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
12   date         = {1912},
13   sortshorthand = {Vitr. Krohn},
14 }

```

And last there is a translation published in a section of a book (Example 21):

Example 21: @Inbook{Vitr:Fischer,...}

```

1  @Inbook{Vitr:Fischer,
2    author      = {Vitruvius},
3    booktitle    = {Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?},
4    year         = {2010},
5    editor      = {Fischer, Günther},
6    publisher    = {Birkhäuser},
7    pages        = {70--76. 92--95. 132\psq},
8    origlanguage = {latin},
9    location     = Berlin, %@String used
10   intranlator  = {Fischer, Günther},

```

```

11 keywords      = {ancient},
12 options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
13 origtitle     = {De architectura},
14 origyear      = {2009},
15 shorthand     = {Vitr.},
16 sortshorthand = {Vitr. Fischer},
17 }

```

If you cite these works you do as usual, you will get:

```

\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}; see as well \cite{Vitr:Loeb};
with changed translation in \cite{Vitr:Krohn} and in
\cite{Vitr:Saliou}; in \cite{Vitr:Fischer} it is kept
untranslated.}

```

^a

^a Vitruvius, 1, 1, 2; see as well Vitruvius [Loeb]; with changed translation in Vitruvius [Krohn] and in Vitruvius [Saliou]; in Vitruvius [Fischer] it is kept untranslated.



Notice that the field `sortshorthand` should be filled with the sorting order you would like to have in the bibliography for the variant works by Vitruvius, see below.

Examples 17 to 21

Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, De architectura, trans. from Latin by G. Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, Vitruvii De architectura libri decem, ed. by F. Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, De architectura, Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

4.2.4 corpus

corpus There are some corpora (e.g. inscriptions, minted coins, vases, etc.) which are usually cited with a common abbreviation. Those abbreviations are typed in in the field shorthand. To cite such a corpus with its abbreviation you have to write an additional `options={corpus}` in the bibliographical entry. Now you can cite it as usual with the [*prenote*] or [*postnote*] you like to have.

This example shows the behaviour with a corpus that is common for Latin epigraphy:

Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}

```

1 @Book{CIL,
2   title      = CIL, %@String used

```

```

3   location = Berlin, %@String used
4   year     = {1863--},
5   shorthand = CIL-short, %@String used
6   keywords  = {corpus}, %!
7   options   = {corpus},
8 }

```

It will be cited with and you see the result right away:

```
\footnote{\cite[06, 01234]{CIL}.}
```

^a

^a CIL 06, 01234.

The field shorthand will be used for bibliography reference, where it is listed as label.

Example 22

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
-----	-----------------------------------------

If you also set something like `keywords={corpus}` then you can make a separate bibliography with all the corpora cf. section 6.

5 Examples of entry types

The style *archaeologie* defines several so-called bibliographical drivers, which allow you to cite different kind of works. Below we describe how they are working and which fields you should fill out. For the examples we don't use any further options which are described above.

5.1 Type @Book

@Book Let's start with an easy example: a book or a collection (both are treated equally). You
@Collection can use the following fields:

mandatory: author/editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An entry of a book might look as this in your bib-file:

Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}

```

1 @Book{Mann2011,
2   author   = {Mann, Christian},
3   title    = {\enquote{Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben
4     kämpfen wir!}},
5   subtitle = {Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches
6     und die Frage der Romanisierung},
7   publisher = {Verlag Antike},
8   location  = Berlin,    %@String used
9   year      = {2011},
10  series    = {Studien zur Alten Geschichte},
11  number     = {14},
12 }

```

A citation in a footnote is done like this and will be printed as you see:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl. ] [142--144]{Mann2011} . }
```

a

^a Vgl. Mann 2011, 142–144.

Example 23

Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.

To mark that the book or collection is a so-called ›Festschrift‹/ commemorative volume, or an exhibition or auction catalogue you need an additional note to make it clear. We suggest using the field `titleaddon` or if it is a `@Incollection` or `@Inproceedings` you can use the field `booktitleaddon` (for papers in collections see section 5.2).

Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}

```

1 @Book{Boehm2001,
2   editor   = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin
3     von},
4   title    = {Ithake},
5   publisher = {Ergon-Verlag},
6   location  = {Würzburg},
7   year      = {2001},
8   titleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
9 }

```

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

5.1.2 Translated book

If you cite a translated book you can link it to the original book and let display the translator as well as the original language. To obtain this fill the fields `related` and `relatedtype` (for further guidance see the information about reviews in section 5.9).

This example will clarify matters: The first edition of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* by Zanker has been published in 1987 (`origyear`), but by now it has been released in its 5th edition.

Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}

```

1 @Book{Zanker2009,
2   author      = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title       = {Augustus und die Macht der Bilder},
4   publisher    = CHB,    %@String used
5   location     = Munich, %@String used
6   year         = {2009},
7   edition      = {5},
8   origlocation = Leipzig, %@String used
9   origyear     = {1987},
10  eprint        = {000250713},
11  eprinttype    = {zenon},
12  language      = {german},
13  origpublisher = {Koehler \& Amelang},
14 }
```

In 1988, one year later after the first edition (`origyear`) the book was translated by A. H. Shapiro:

Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}

```

1 @Book{Zanker1988,
2   author      = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title       = {The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus
4   },
5   publisher    = UMP,    %@String used
6   location     = {Ann Arbor},
7   year         = {1988},
8   series       = {Jerome Lectures},
9   number       = {16},
10  translator    = {Shapiro, Alan H.},
11  language      = {english},
12  related       = {Zanker2009},
13  relatedtype   = {translationof},
14 }
```

The translated book Zanker1988 is connected with the book Zanker2009 via the field `related = { \langle bibtex-key \rangle }` and the relation got specified with the field `relatedtype`, in this case it is a translation so `= { translationof }`.

You don't have to cite Zanker2009 to have the information visible in the bibliography. It will be included automatically. For the following bibliography we only use `\cite{Zanker1988}`:

Example 26

English: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
German: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; Nachdr. München 2009), übers. von Alan H. Shapiro
Italian: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Lipsia 1987; rist. Monaco [di Bavaria] 2009), trad. da Alan H. Shapiro
French: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; réimpr. Munich 2009), trad. par Alan H. Shapiro
Spanish: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; reimp. Múnich 2009), trad. por Alan H. Shapiro

5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph (cf. section 5.3)

It may be the case that you have to cite a book which consists of several volumes: usually there is a volume with text and one volume with plates. To cite e. g. the second volume in particular you can do the following. Let's assume this is the bibliography entry:

Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}

```

1 @Book{MacDonald1986,
2   author   = {MacDonald, William L.},
3   title    = {An urban Appraisal},
4   publisher = YUP,      %@String used
5   location = {New Haven and }# London, %@String used
6   year     = {1986},
7   maintitle = {The Architecture of the Roman Empire},
8   volume   = {2},
9   series    = {Yale Publications in the History of Art},
10  number    = {35},
11 }
```

In the bibliography the main title of the monograph (`maintitle`) and the title of the book (`title`) are shown separately so the volume (`volume`) appears before the title of the book

Example 27

MacDonald 1986

W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II, An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)

5.2 Type@Inbook / @Incollection

@Incollection Single entries/chapters of a collection are cited best when they are set up as @Incollection or @Inbook.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

This following example clarify matters:

Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}

```
1 @Incollection{Carter2014,
2   author      = {Carter, Michael J. and Edmondson, Jonathan},
3   title       = {Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces},
4   pages       = {537--558},
5   editor      = {Bruun, Christer and Edmondson, Jonathan},
6   booktitle   = {The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy},
7   publisher   = OUP, %@String used
8   location    = {Oxford},
9   year        = {2014},
10 }
```

Example 28

Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558

You can also have contributions to a ›Festschrift‹ etc. set up as @Incollection, but then notice the additional information in booktitleaddon.

Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}

```
1 @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,
2   author      = {Hölscher, Tonio},
3   title       = {Schatzhäuser -- Bankethäuser?},
4   pages       = {143--152},
5   editor      = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-
6   Valtin von},
```

```

6  booktitle      = {Ithake},
7  publisher      = {Ergon-Verlag},
8  location       = {Würzburg},
9  year           = {2001},
10 booktitleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
11 }

```

In the bibliography it will look like:

Example 29

Hölscher 2001 T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

5.2.1 Short series

Some books or collections are part of a small series (not an ongoing series). This book is part of the series called abbreviated *MemAmAc*. Have a look:

Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}

```

1  @Incollection{Fentress2003,
2    author      = {Fentress, Elizabeth and John Bodel and
3    Adam Rabinowitz and Rabun Taylor},
4    title       = {Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire},
5    pages       = {13--62},
6    editor      = {Fentress, Elizabeth},
7    booktitle   = {An Intermittent Town},
8    booksubtitle = {Excavations 1991--1997},
9    publisher    = UMP,      %String used
10   location     = {Ann Arbor, Mich.},
11   year         = {2003},
12   volume       = {5},
13   series       = MemAmAc,   %String used
14   number       = {2},
15   maintitle    = {Cosa},
16   shortseries  = MemAmAc-short, %String used
17 }

```

As we can see it is the fifth volume (volume) of the series with the main title *Cosa* (maintitle) but has an individual title (title) which is *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, furthermore it is the second book (number) of the series *MemAmAc* (series).

Notice the different language-based behaviour of ›et. al.‹ for more than two authors/editors.

Example 30

English: Fentress et al. 2003 E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

German: Fentress u. a. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (Hrsg.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Italian: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (cur.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
French: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in : E. Fentress (éd.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Spanish: Fentress y col. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz y R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, en: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

5.2.2 Inventory catalogue

The output of an inventory catalogue changes slightly compared to collections or something similar. The title is omitted and therefore there is no comma after the author's name. We provide two examples so you see the difference.

Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,
2   author      = {K. Kohlmeyer},
3   booktitle    = {Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden},
4   year        = {1983},
5   editor       = {U. Gehrig},
6   booksubtitle = {Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg},
7   pages        = {20 Nr. 9},
8   location     = Mainz, %@String used
9 }
```

and the second example

Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Parlasca1969,
2   author      = {K. Parlasca},
3   booktitle    = {Helbig},
4   year        = {1969},
5   volume       = {3},
6   edition      = {4},
7   pages        = {98\psq\ Nr. 2176},
8   location     = Tuebingen, %@String used
9 }
```

Example 31

Kohlmeyer 1983
K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9

and

Example 32

English: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tuebingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
German: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 f. Nr. 2176
Italian: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176
French: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in : Helbig III ⁴ (Tubingue 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Spanish: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca en: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176

5.2.3 Section of Monograph

In some cases there are several parts of a monograph which are written by variant people (e. g. excavation reports). Then the book is technically not an edited one by an editor but (mainly) written by one (book)author. V. 2.3.4

The difference to an edited volume is that in the bibliography there is no (ed.), cf. Example 33.

Example 33: @Inbook{Ganzert1984,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Ganzert1984,
2   author = {Herz, Peter},
3   title = {Gaius Caesar und Artavasdes},
4   bookauthor = {Ganzert, Joachim},
5   booktitle = {Das Kenotaph für Gaius Caesar in Limyra},
6   booksubtitle = {Architektur und Bauornamentik},
7   pages = {118--126},
8   publisher = {Wasmuth},
9   location = Tuebingen,
10  year = {1984},
11  zenon = {000042874},
12  series = IstForsch,
13  shortseries = IstForsch-short,
14  number = {35}
15 }
```

Example 33

Herz 1984	P. Herz, Gaius Caesar und Artavasdes, in: J. Ganzert, Das Kenotaph für Gaius Caesar in Limyra. Architektur und Bauornamentik, IstForsch 35 (Tuebingen 1984) 118–126
-----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

5.3 Type @MvBook

@MvBook If you have a small series consistend of several volumes and you want to have them listed together you should read the following. V. 2.3.4

Using the entry type @MvBook (Multivolume) for the main entry you can have several volumes connected to it (children). For example we have *Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Ocidente Romano* (1988) with seven volumes. The main entry looks like this

Example 34: @MvBook{EAOR,...}

```

1 @Mvbook{EAOR,
2   title      = {Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Occidente
3   Romano},
4   date       = {1988/2009},
5   editor     = {Patrizia Sabbatini Tumolesi},
6   keywords   = {corpus},
7   location   = Rome, %@String used
8   options    = {corpus},
9   publisher  = EQ, %@String used
10  related    = {EAOR-01,EAOR-02,EAOR-03,EAOR-04,EAOR-05,
11  EAOR-06,EAOR-07},
12  relatedtype = {multivolume},
13  series     = {Vetera. Recherche di storia, epigrafia e
14  antichità},
15  shorthand  = {EAOR I--VII},
16  volumes    = {7},
17 }

```

Two children belonging to Example 34 look like

Example 35: @MvBook{EAOR-01,...}

```

1 @Book{EAOR-01,
2   title      = {Roma},
3   year       = {1988},
4   editor     = {Tumolesi, Patrizia Sabbatini},
5   volume     = {1},
6   keywords   = {corpus},
7   options    = {corpus,skipbib},
8   shorthand  = {EAOR I},
9   crossref   = {EAOR},
10 }

```

Example 36: @MvBook{EAOR-02,...}

```

1 @Book{EAOR-02,
2   title      = {Regiones Italiae VI--XI},
3   year       = {1989},
4   editor     = {Gregori, Gian Luca},
5   volume     = {2},
6   keywords   = {corpus},
7   options    = {corpus,skipbib},
8   shorthand  = {EAOR II},
9   crossref   = {EAOR},
10 }

```

It is important that you have skipbib in the field options!

The advantage is that you cite either EAOR then you will all of the volumes listed in the bibliography or you can only cite individual volumes in your text. In this case (e.g.

citing EAOR–01 and EAOR–02) it looks like this in the bibliography

Examples 35 and 36

EAOR I–VII P. S. Tumolesi (ed.), *Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell’Occidente Romano*, 7 vols., Vetera. Ricerche di storia, epigrafia e antichità (Rome 1988–2009),
I: Roma, 1988,
II: *Regiones Italiae VI–XI*, ed. by G. L. Gregori, 1989

5.4 Type @Article

@Article This is probably the most common type because you find detailed information about specific topics in articles.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages,

optional: translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here we have an example which will explain the (required) fields:

Example 37: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}

```
1 @Article{Evangelidis2014,
2   author      = {Evangelidis, Vasilis},
3   title       = {Agoras {and} Fora},
4   subtitle    = {Developments in the Central Public Space
5 of the Cities of Greece during the {Roman} Period},
6   journaltitle = BSA,      %@String used
7   shortjournal = BSA-short, %@String used
8   volume      = {109},
9   pages       = {335--356},
10  year        = {2014},
11  doi         = {10.1017/s006824541400015x},
12 }
```

In line 5 and 6 you can also write the full or abbreviated journal title in the fields journaltitle or shorttitle (e.g. journaltitle = {British School of Athens}, shortjournal = {BSA}), but we chose to use a @String (cf. sections 3.4 and 9) again.

Example 37

Evangelidis 2014
V. Evangelidis, *Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period*, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356,
doi: 10.1017/s006824541400015x

5.5 Type @Proceedings

@Proceedings Similar to a collection but still different in the bibliographical output are proceedings. Therefore we recommend using the type **@Proceedings**. The difference lies in the additional mandatory fields **venue**, **eventdate** and **eventtitle**. Everything else is like the type **@Book**.

mandatory: editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An example:

Example 38: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}

```

1 @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,
2   title       = {Die Architektur des Weges},
3   year        = {2014},
4   editor      = {Kurapkat, Dietmar and Schneider, Peter I.
5     and Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
6   subtitle    = {Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum},
7   eventtitle  = {Kolloquium Architektureferat des DAI},
8   eventdate   = {2012-02-08/2012-02-11},
9   venue       = Berlin,      %@String used
10  series      = DiskAB,      %@String used
11  number      = {11},
12  organization = {Architektureferat des DAI},
13  publisher    = {Schnell + Steiner},
14  location     = Regensburg,  %@String used
15  shortseries  = DiskAB-short, %@String used
16 }
```

With **venue** we specify the place where the proceeding took place (e.g. *Berlin* – location is where the book was printed and is connected to the publisher e.g. *Regensburg*), **eventtitle** is used for a special title of the proceeding (e.g. *Kolloquium Architektureferat des DAI*), **eventdate** gives the date(range) when the proceeding was hold and has to be typed in in the format YYYY-MM-DD, a range has to be separated with a / (e.g. *2012-02-08/2012-02-11*).

In the bibliography the information of these additional fields will be used (of course) as this, notice how the output of the date changes according to the chosen language.

Example 38

English: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architektureferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

German: Kurapkat u. a. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (Hrsg.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8.–11. Februar 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Italian: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (cur.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlino 8–11 febbraio 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)
French: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (éd.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8-11 février 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbonne 2014)
Spanish: Kurapkat y col. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider y U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8-11 de febrero de 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)

5.6 Type @Inproceedings

@Inproceedings This entry type works similar to @Proceedings and @Incollection and therefore the needed fields are straightforward to use:

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Example 39: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}

```

1 @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,
2   author      = {Torelli, Mario},
3   title       = {Il \enquote{diribitorium} di Alba Fucens e
4     il \enquote{campus} eroico di Herdonia},
5   pages       = {39--63},
6   editor      = {Mertens, Josef},
7   booktitle   = {Comunità indigene e problemi della
8     romanizzazione 'nell'Italia centro--meri--dionale (IV--III
9     sec. a.C.)},
10  location     = Brussels,      %@String used
11  publisher    = {Institut Historique Belge de Rome},
12  year         = {1991},
13  venue        = Rome #{, Academia Belgica},    %@String used
14  eventdate    = {1990-02-01/1990-02-03},
15  eventtitle   = {Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'
    Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du
    40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie},
16  hyphenate    = {italian},
17  language     = {italian},
18  number       = {29},

```

```

16   series      = {Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'
17   histoire anciennes},
18   shorttitle = {Il \enquote{diribitorium}},
19 }

```

It will be printed as:

Example 39	
English: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
German: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (Hrsg.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rom, Academia Belgica 1–3. Februar 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Brüssel 1991) 39–63
Italian: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (cur.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1–3 febbraio 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
French: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il « diribitorium » di Alba Fucens e il « campus » eroico di Herdonia, in : J. Mertens (éd.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1 ^{er} -3 février 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
Spanish: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, en: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1-3 de febrero de 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruselas 1991) 39–63

5.7 Type @Reference

@Reference This entry type can be used especially for references if you want to cite it as whole or if you need to relate to a reference. We provide an example below—cf. section 5.8

You don't need to fill out many fields to have a working entry:

mandatory: title, shorthand,

optional: editor, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, related, relatedtype, publisher, series, number, edition, volume, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

And so a complete entry is quite small:

Example 40: @Reference{LIMC,...}

```

1 @Reference{LIMC,
2   title      = LIMC,
3   keywords   = {corpus},
4   options    = {corpus},
5   shorthand  = LIMC-short,
6 }

```

But you can also have it more detailed like this one:

Example 41: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}

```

1 @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,
2   editor      = {Otto Lueger},
3   title       = {Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer
4   Hilfswissenschaften},
5   date        = {1904/1920},
6   edition     = {2},
7   location    = Stuttgart,    %@String used
8   keywords    = {corpus},
9   shorthand   = {Lexikon d. T.},
10 }

```

5.8 Type @Inreference

@Inreference Besides a whole reference you can also – and which is more likely – cite only an entry of it via the type **@Inreference**.

Let's clarify matters with an example:

Example 42: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}

```

1 @Inreference{Neils1994,
2   author      = {Neils, Jenifer},
3   title       = {Theseus},
4   booktitle   = LIMC-short,    %@String used
5   pages       = {922--951},
6   year        = {1994},
7   volume      = {7.1},
8   keywords    = {lexikon},
9 }

```

You can cite this entry with any of the provided `\cite`-commands above—cf. sections 3.3 and 7.3.

But for the final display of the entry you have two possibilities:

- (a) If you want it in the default style ›author-year‹, so it will have a label and is referenced to your final bibliography, then you don't have to do anything. In the bibliography it will look like

Example 42

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

- (b) The Deutsches Archäologisches Institut has a special rule for inferences in the footnote. Then the output will be like:
 reference volume (year) pages s.v. title (author)
 and there will be no reference to the bibliography since the entry is fully described in the footnote. If you prefer this method you have to use the preamble option called `inferences`—cf. section 4.1.8 Then it will look like this in the footnote:

^a
^a LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils).

When you have the [*postnote*] filled out in a citation which belongs to an `@Inreference` then it won't be printed in the end of the citation. The postnote [*930 Nr. 283*] will be printed instead of the pages:

`\footnote{\cite[vgl.] [930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.}`

^a
^a vgl. Neils 1994, 930 Nr. 283.

As mentioned above it is advantageous to relate entries such as an `@Inreference` with its `@Reference`. And since not all references have a `>canonical<` abbreviation (e. g. RE, LIMC, DNP, LTUR, LÄ, etc.) it might be necessary to define a shorthand. This is shown in the example below.

Example 43: `@Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}`

```
1 @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,
2   author    = {Weinbrenner},
3   title     = {Rennbahn},
4   booktitle = {Lexikon d. T.},
5   pages     = {636--637},
6   year      = {1914},
7   related   = {Lexikon-der-Technik},
8   volume    = {9},
9   number    = {2},
10 }
```

As you see this entry is related to `Lexikon-der-Technik` which is described above and has a shorthand = `{Lexikon d. T.}` You just need to make sure that `booktitle` of the `@Inreference` and the shorthand of the `@Reference` are equal so the title can be referenced properly in the bibliography.

For the following bibliography result we just typed (assuming that the entries were already cited in text):

```
\printbibliography[keyword=corpus,title={Corpora}]
\printbibliography[notkeyword=corpus]
```

Corpora

Lexikon d. T. O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften²(Stuttgart 1904–1920)

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

References

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

Weinbrenner 1914
Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

5.9 Type @Review

@Review Reviews in journals are best cited when they are edited as a **@Review**. For a full citation of a review you have to name the reviewed work in detail. The following example will show an easy way to combine the review with the reviewed work.

mandatory: author,title,subtitle,titleaddon,journaltitle,shortjournal,volume,number,issue year,pages,related,relatedtype,

optional: translator,origlanguage,doi,url,urldate,eprint,eprinttype,note,pubstate,

What you need are two separate entries: one as a **@Review** the other is a **@Book**, **@Collection**, **@Proceedings** or something else.

First we have the reviewed work:

Example 44: @Book{Welch2007,...}

```
1 @Book{Welch2007,
2   author   = {Welch, Katherine E.},
3   title    = {The {Roman} Amphitheatre},
4   subtitle = {From its Origins to the Colosseum},
5   publisher = CUP,      %@String used
6   location = {Cambridge and New York},
7   year     = {2007},
8 }
```

then the review itself:

Example 45: @Review{Bell2011,...}

```
1 @Review{Bell2011,
2   author   = {Bell, Sinclair},
```

```

3   number      = {1},
4   pages       = {1--4},
5   volume      = {115},
6   journaltitle = AJA,      %String used
7   shortjournal = AJA-short, %String used
8   related      = {Welch2007},
9   relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10  year        = {2011},
11  publisher    = {Archaeological Institute of America},
12 }

```

You maybe noticed that the review (Bell2011) is connected to the entry Welch2007 with the field `related` in line 8. In addition we not only need a connected work but also to qualify the relation: This is done in line 9 with `relatedtype = {reviewof}`. This so-called `bibstring` is especially for reviews and contains the language based correct abbreviation for *Review of* or e.g. *Rez. zu*. You don't have to type in all relevant information of the reviewed work in the entry of the review, since they will be inserted automatically and dynamically with the `related`-function. So whenever settings in the reviewed work are changed the print of the review will be automatically adjusted. Furthermore, even if the review is cited, the reviewed work won't be listed in the bibliography until it is explicitly cited in the text.

Example 45

Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115, 1, 2011, 1–4

5.9.1 Reviews with an individual title

Some reviews are more detailed then others and have their own title which should be displayed in the bibliography. In these cases you can use the field `title` the other things stay the same.

The following entry is an example which also reviews the book by Welch, but with an individual title:

Example 46: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}

```

1 @Review{Hufschmid2010,
2   author      = {Hufschmid, Thomas},
3   title       = {Von Caesars \emph{theatron kynegetikon}
4     zum \emph{amphitheatrum novum} Vespasians},
5   pages       = {487--504},
6   volume      = {23},
7   journaltitle = JRA,      %String used
8   shortjournal = JRA-short, %String used
9   related      = {Welch2007},
10  relatedtype  = {reviewof},
11  year        = {2010},
12 }

```

In the bibliography there will be first the individual title followed by the information of the reviewed work.

Example 46

Hufschmid 2010
Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA 23, 2010, 487–504

5.9.2 multiple reviewed works in one review

Some reviews analyse several works in the same article. This makes no big difference for the citing or editing process.

In his review R. Taylor not only describes the book called *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) by K. E. Welch, but at the same time compares it with F. Sears *Roman Theatres* (2006).

The entry of the first analysed book *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) has been described in section 5.9. The entry of the second reviewed book is this:

Example 47: @Book{Sear2006,...}

```
1 @Book{Sear2006,
2   author   = {Sear, Frank},
3   title    = {Roman Theatres},
4   subtitle = {An Architectural Study},
5   publisher = OUP, %@String used
6   location = {Oxford},
7   year     = {2006},
8   series   = {Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology},
9 }
```

The entry of the review looks like this:

Example 48: @Review{Taylor2008,...}

```
1 @Review{Taylor2008,
2   author       = {Taylor, Rabun},
3   number       = {3},
4   pages        = {443--445},
5   volume       = {67},
6   journaltitle = {Journal of the Society of Architectural
7   Historians},
8   related      = {Sear2006,Welch2007},
9   relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10  year         = {2008},
11 }
```

In the field `related` you can have several *bibtex-keys* which have to be separated by a comma (see line 7).

Subsequently, all information is gathered in the bibliography:

Example 48

Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 67, 3, 2008, 443–445

5.10 Type @Thesis

MA and PhD theses, which are not published as a monograph or such, can be cited when they are edited as @Thesis. It is important to differentiate between an entry referring to an MA or a PhD thesis; this can be done by type={phdthesis} or {mathesis}. You also have to define the institution={university}.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, type, institution, year,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example:

Example 49: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}

```
1 @Thesis{Arnolds2005,
2   author      = {Markus Arnolds},
3   title       = {Funktionen republikanischer und
4     frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien},
5   type        = {phdthesis},
6   institution = {Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg},
7   eprint      = {urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406},
8   eprinttype  = {urn},
9   date        = {2005},
10  }
```

Here is the entry in the bibliography:

Example 49

Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406

5.11 Type @Talk

For (oral) given papers e. g. at a colloquium or a proceeding we created a new entry type called ›@Talk‹.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, date, venue, institution, eventtitle, eventdate,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example for a paper given in Berlin in 2015:

Example 50: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}

```

1 @Talk{Bergmann2015,
2   author      = {Bergmann, Birgit},
3   title       = {\enquote{An exciting find}},
4   date        = {2015-04-27},
5   subtitle    = {Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae
6     Felicis},
7   titleaddon  = {(Pompeii II, 4)},
8   url         = {https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/
9     veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann},
10  urldate     = {2016-05-14},
11  eventtitle   = {Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie},
12  institution  = {Freie Universität Berlin},
13  venue       = Berlin,
14 }

```

The bibliography will show the entry as:

Example 50

Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin, <https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann> (May 14, 2016)

6 Bibliography

`\printbibliography` As long as you don’t use the option `seenote`—for which a final bibliography is not needed—you will need to print your cited entries in a bibliography at a certain place in your document. It can be useful to differentiate your bibliography and divide it e. g. into a bibliography with ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Additionally you can have a bibliography with the shorthand shortcuts or all abbreviated journal titles, etc.

How the different bibliographies can be set up is explained now: Let’s assume you want to have a bibliography with the ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Since the entries of the ancient authors have the field `keyword={ancient}` (or should have) this is done quite easy.

But first we define the heading of the whole bibliography:

```

\printbibheading[%
  heading=bibliography,%
  %heading=bibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Bibliography}] %heading for bibliography

```

Bibliography

You can give any title you would like to give (`title = {⟨any title⟩}`).

The next step is to set up the bibliography for the ancient authors.

```
\printbibliography[%
  keyword=ancient,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Ancient authors and works}]
```

Ancient authors and works

Apul. met.	L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses
Artem.	Artemidor von Daldis, Das Traumbuch, Ὀνειροκριτικόν, ed. by K. Brackertz, Die Bibliothek der Alten Welt. Griechische Reihe (Zürich 1979)
Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, epistulae ad Atticum, ed. and trans. from Latin by H. Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trans. from Latin by M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Fest.	W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)
Quint. inst.	M. Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶ (Darmstadt 2015)
Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, De architectura, trans. from Latin by G. Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, Vitruvii De architectura libri decem, ed. by F. Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, De architectura, Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

We tell the bibliography just to contain the entries which have `ancient` in the field `keywords` (line 2).

Finally the bibliography for modern scholars. This time we exclude all entries which have `ancient` or `corpus` in the field `keywords`. That's it. (Don't be surprised about the line `notkeyword=corpus` which excludes entries with special shorthand labels, a further bibliography part with all the shorthands is described below.).

```
\printbibliography[%
  notkeyword=ancient,%
  notkeyword=corpus,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Secondary literature}]
```

Secondary literature

- Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: [urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406)
- Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, *AJA* 117, 3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461),
JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461)
- Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115, 1, 2011, 1–4
- Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin,
<<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann>> (May 14, 2016)
- Boehmer – Wrede 1985 R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, *BaM* 16, 1985, 399–404
- Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001)
- Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy* (Oxford 2014) 537–558
- Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, *ClJ* 45, 1, 1949, 141–149
- de Visscher – Mertens 1951/1952 F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d’Alba Fucense, *BCom* 74, 1951/1952, 3–13
- Doe forthcoming J. Doe, My Ideas about Antiquity. And Some Lines for a Subtitle, *JAT* 12, forthcoming
- Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, *Urban Spaces* 1 (Berlin 2013)
- Evangelidis 2014 V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, *BSA* 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/s006824541400015x](https://doi.org/10.1017/s006824541400015x)
- Fentress et al. 2003 E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), *Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997*, *MemAmAc* 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
- Herz 1984 P. Herz, Gaius Caesar und Artavasdes, in: J. Ganzert, *Das Kenotaph für Gaius Caesar in Limyra. Architektur und Bauornamentik*, *IstForsch* 35 (Tübingen 1984) 118–126
- Hölscher 2001 T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

- Hufschmid 2010 Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA 23, 2010, 487–504
- Kohlmeyer 1983 K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9
- Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbeläge und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, Ayasofya MüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156
- Kurapkat et al. 2014 D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
- Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des städtischen Raums, ARCH+ 34, 9, 1977, 52–57
- Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space ³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)
- MacDonald 1986 W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II, An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)
- Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)
- Mastrocinque – Saggioro 2012 A. Mastrocinque – F. Saggioro, Magnetometry at Grumentum in Ancient Lucania, The Journal of Fasti Online 2012, 1–5, <www.fastionline.org/docs/FOLDER-it-2012-245.pdf> (July 21, 2015)
- Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206
- Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)
- Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ..., ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken ³⁷(Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)
- Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)
- Osland 2016 D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120, 1, 2016, 67–97
- Parlasca 1969 K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴(Tuebingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
- Rosenberger 2012 ThesCRA 8 (2012) 11–16 s. v. Öffentlich/privat bei den Römern (V. Rosenberger)
- Sear 2006 F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006)
- Selle 2008 K. Selle, Raum und Verhalten. Grundlagen und erste Folgerungen für das Wohnen in der Stadt, 2008, <http://www.pt.rwth-aachen.de/dokumente/lehre_materialien/c8_raum_verhalten.pdf> (June 26, 2015)
- Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 67, 3, 2008, 443–445
- Torelli 1991 M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
- Weinbrenner 1914 Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

Welch 2007	K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007)
Wulf-Rheidt 2013	U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289
Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
Zanker 2009	P. Zanker, Augustus und die Macht der Bilder ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), ZENON (OPAC): 000250713

You can create as many bibliographies as you wish each with another keyword if you like. Or you can make a bibliography with all the shorthands used in your text—for that we use `keyword= {corpus}` (line 2): Now the bibliography only lists the used entries which have `corpus` in the field `keywords`:

```
\printbibliography[%
keyword={corpus},
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of corpora}]
\label{bib:corpus}
```

Abbreviation of corpora

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
EAOR I–VII	P. S. Tumolesi (ed.), Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Occidente Romano, 7 vols., Vetera. Recherche di storia, epigrafia e antichità (Rome 1988–2009), I: Roma, 1988, II: Regiones Italiae VI–XI, ed. by G. L. Gregori, 1989, III: Regiones Italiae II–V. Sardinia, Sicilia et Corsica, ed. by M. Buonocore, 1992, IV: Regio Italiae I. Latium, ed. by M. Fora, 1992, V: Alpes Maritimae, Gallia Narbonensis, tres Galliae, Germaniae, Britannia, ed. by C. Vismara – M. L. Caldelli, 2001, VI: Roma. Anfiteatri e strutture annesse con una nuova edizione e commento delle iscrizioni del Colosseo, ed. by S. Orlandi, 2004, VII: Baetica, Tarraconensis, Lusitania. Anfiteatri e strutture annesse con una nuova edizione e commento delle iscrizioni del Colosseo, ed. by J. L. Gomez-Pantoja, 2000
Lexikon d. T.	O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
LTUR	E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)
ThesCRA	Fondation pour le Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (ed.), Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum (Los Angeles 2004–2012)

! If you want to separate author-year labels from shorthand labels in your bibliography, you should ensure that bibliography entries which contain a shorthand denomination are set with a keyword either `ancient`, `corpus` or something else, to guarantee that there is no bibliographical shortcut wrongly sorted in the bibliography.

Furthermore you can have a bibliography for all the abbreviated journal titles and series to have the abbreviation and its long form. For journals it works like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of journals}]{shortjournal}
```

Abbreviation of journals

AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AyasofyaMüzYıl	Ayasofya Müzesi yaylığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BCom	Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
CIJ	The Classical Journal
JAT	Journal of Ancient Thoughts
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology

For series it is done like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of series}]{shortseries}
```

Abbreviation of series

DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Loeb	Loeb Classical Library
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungsclustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Philologus Suppl.	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum Supplement

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality

7.1 Following pages

\psq If you have to cite two following pages there is the macro \psq which is best to you since

it is also controlled by the set up language. Just write the first page in the [*<postnote>*] and then the \psq—cf. Examples 21 and 32.

7.2 Online referencing

eprint If you have a paper or book which is available in the internet via a permanent link
eprinttype there are different possibilities for referring to it—see also the [bib_{La}T_EX-documentation chapter 3.11.7](#).¹⁴

jstor If you can refer to the on-line platform [jstor](#) then you need the individual number for the article—cf. Example 9:

```
eprint = {\jstor-number}
eprinttype = {jstor}
```

OR—cf. Example 10

```
jstor = {\jstor-number}
```

urn For all papers referable via an <urn> (*Uniform Resource Name*), which have been registered at the German National Library—cf. Example 49

```
eprint = {\urn:xxx}
eprinttype = {urn}
```

OR

```
urn = {\urn:xxx}
```

zenon This eprint-form is especially designed for the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. All bibliographical entries in this OPAC can be referred to via this link. You only need to insert the individual Zenon-number of the entry, e.g. <http://zenon.dainst.org/Record/001371402> where 001371402 is the individual number—cf. Example 25.

This option is set to false by default.

```
eprint = {\Zenon-number}
eprinttype = {zenon}
```

OR cf. Examples 10 and 13.

```
zenon = {\Zenon-number}
```

doi In addition you can also refer to a document via its doi-number—cf. Examples 9 and 37

¹⁴ You can also use as an eprinttype: arXiv, pubmed, hdl, googlebooks.

```
doi = {\doi-number}
```

If you want or don't want to have the online references printed you can enable or disable the fields with `jstor=false`, `urn=false`, `zenon=true`, `doi=false` etc. as preamble option.

7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference)

Ensure you stick to the correct order of parentheses and brackets. The rule says that within a pair of parentheses you have to use square brackets. Citing @Inreferences can lead easily to a false behaviour when you put it in parentheses. This is an example how it should not be done:

```
(\cite[vgl.] [930 Nr. 283] {Neils1994}).
```

```
(vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)). WRONG!!
```

`\parencite`
`\parencites`
`inreferences`

This example shows that the correct order of parentheses has not been followed. Especially when you activated the preamble option `inreferences=true` you should use `\parencite{ \bibtex-key}` instead (section 3.3), then the correct order of parentheses and square brackets is given:

```
\parencite[vgl.] [930 Nr. 283] {Neils1994}.
```

```
(vgl. LIMC 7.1 [1994] 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus [J. Neils]). CORRECT!
```

7.4 Unknown work

Sometimes it is impossible to ascertain the author or editor but you still want to cite them. If you come along such a paper you can define a `label` which will be used for citing and sorting. This is not connected to an entry type – it can be used with any work. In the following example we use an entry type @Article:

Example 51: @Article{Cosa1949,...}

```
1 @Article{Cosa1949,
2   title       = {Cosa},
3   subtitle    = {Republican Colony in Etruria},
4   journaltitle = ClJ,
5   shortjournal = ClJ-short,
6   volume      = {45},
7   pages       = {141--149},
8   year        = {1949},
9   label       = {Cosa},
10  number      = {1},
```

11 }

The label (line 9) can be defined as one wishes; in this case we chose it analogous to the title: label = {Cosa}. When you cite such an anonymous work it will be done like all the others, It will look like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl. ] [145--147] {Cosa1949} . }
```

^a
^a Vgl. Cosa 1949, 145–147.

and be printed in the bibliography like this:

Example 51

Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, ClJ 45, 1, 1949, 141–149

7.5 Publication status

Sometimes you know the author of an article or a book, proceedings etc. and you get a proof of the work beforehand. You can also cite this version of the work and provide information about the publication status in the field pubstate. This field is usable with all entry types provided (except @Talk). There are some predefined publication statuses which you are recommended to use since they are translated into the used language:

inpreparation Typoscript is prepared for your publication.

```
pubstate = {inpreparation}
```

submitted Typoscript has been submitted.

```
pubstate = {submitted}
```

forthcoming Typoscript has been accepted by the journal.

```
pubstate = {forthcoming}
```

inpress Typoscript has been edited and you have a proof version of it.

```
pubstate = {inpress}
```

prepublished Article has been published in an (online) preversion.

```
pubstate = {prepublished}
```

This following example is about an article which was accepted by the journal and so we use `pubstate = {forthcoming}`:

Example 52: @Article{Doe:forthcoming,...}

```
1 @Article{Doe:forthcoming,
2   author      = {Doe, John},
3   title       = {My Ideas about Antiquity},
4   subtitle    = {And Some Lines for a Subtitle},
5   journaltitle = {Journal of Ancient Thoughts},
6   shortjournal = {JAT},
7   volume      = {12},
8   pubstate    = {forthcoming},
9 }
```

Example 52

Doe forthcoming	J. Doe, My Ideas about Antiquity. And Some Lines for a Subtitle, JAT 12, forthcoming
-----------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

7.6 Print the used options

If you want to print the options of the bib_{La}T_EX-style archaeologie you used in your document you can use the command `\archaeologieoptions`. It will list all options used:

```
\archaeologieoptions
```

Zusätzlich geladene oder ~~deaktivierte~~ Optionen von bib_{La}T_EX-archaeologie (Version 2.3.7beta | 2018/02/26): Weitere Informationen unter <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

```
\archaeologieoptions
```

Additional options of bib_{La}T_EX-archaeologie (version 2.3.7beta | 2018/02/26) used or ~~omitted~~: For further information see <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

If you do not want to have the text in the beginning (which is defined in English and in German) you can get rid of them with the optional argument `\archaeologieoptions[plain]`

```
\archaeologieoptions[plain]
```

For further information see <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

`\archaeologieoptions[plain]`

Weitere Informationen unter <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

You can print the version of this style with `\archaeologieversion`

`\archaeologieversion`

2.3.7beta

or the date of this version with `\archaeologiedate`.

`\archaeologiedate`

2018/02/26

7.7 Print the cited authors of secondary literature

In case you want to have an index about the authors you cited in your text, you can do that quite easily. We coded it that way so authors of ancient sources (e.g. Cicero) will be omitted in that index (when these entries have `options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

First you have to activate indexing in the package `biblatex`:

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
             indexing=cite,
             <further options>]{biblatex}
```

`cite` will enable indexing in citations only, you can also do `bib` which will enable indexing in the bibliography only. Or `true` so in citations and in the bibliography (`false` is the default setting).

Then you have to load a package for indexing, we suggest using the package `imakeidx` since you can create multiple indexes with it. If you have only one index which will be used for the authors of secondary literature you can pass several options to it.

```
\usepackage{imakeidx}
\makeindex[%
  title=Index of authors,
  columns=3,
```


]

Now you only need to place `\printindex` where you want to have the index.



If you have the option `initials` activated your index will have some issues with names that are being shortened automatically. We are working on it, see the issue on [GitHub](#) and on [TeX.sx](#) for more information.^a

^a So far we can only offer a work-around: Go into your `.bbl`-file which is in the same folder as your `.tex`-file. Replace `family={{Ch/Chr/Ph/St/Th}}` with `family={Ch/Chr/Ph/St/Th}`. Then compile your document one more time. You will have the initials in the text, and the index looks fine. Be aware that after running `biber` you have to repeat this step.

7.8 Variant ways of entries in year/date-field

Sometimes you have a range of years of a publication because it is maybe a sequence of volumes. Let us take as example the *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (1993):

Example 53: @Reference{LTUR,...}

```
1 @Reference{LTUR,
2   editor    = {Steinby, Eva Margareta},
3   title     = LTUR, %@String used
4   date      = {1993/2000},
5   publisher = EQ, %@String used
6   location  = Rome, %@String used
7   keywords  = {corpus},
8   options   = {corpus},
9   shorthand = LTUR-short, %@String used
10 }
```

Example 53

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (Rome 1993–2000)

Since this reference-series is completed we define the first and last year by using `date = {1993/2000}`. Be sure *not* using field `year` but instead `date` since `year` cannot cope with date ranges dependably.

Let us take a look at another example:

Example 54: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}

```
1 @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,
2   author    = {de Visscher, Fernand and Mertens, Joseph},
3   title     = {Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense},
4   journaltitle = BCom, %@String used
5   shortjournal = BCom-short, %@String used
6   volume    = {74},
7   pages     = {3--13},
8   date      = {1951/1952},
9 }
```

This time the article appeared in an issue which covers two years (1951/1952) and we want them to appear in the label. That is why we have to use the field `date` instead of `year`. Note that if the date range consists out of only two sequent years, the delimiter will be a slash /. If the range is bigger than two years it will be an em-dash –.

Example 54

de Visser – Mertens 1951/1952
F. de Visser – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense, BCom 74,
1951/1952, 3–13

By the way, if you want to cite only the year of publication use `\citedate{<bibtex-key>}` and not `\citeyear{<bibtex-key>}` since the field `year` will only give you the first year.

8 List of Examples

1	Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}	11
2	Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}	14
3	Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}	16
4	Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}	16
5	Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}	17
6	Example 6: @Incollection{Mundt2015,...}	18
7	Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}	19
8	Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}	21
9	Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...}	23
10	Example 10: @Article{Osland2016,...}	24
11	Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}	25
12	Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}	25
13	Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}	26
14	Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}	29
15	Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}	29
16	Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}	30
17	Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...}	31
18	Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}	32
19	Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}	33
20	Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}	33
21	Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}	33
22	Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}	34
23	Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}	36
24	Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}	36
25	Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}	37
26	Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}	37

27	Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}	38
28	Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}	39
29	Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}	39
30	Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}	40
31	Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeier1983,...}	41
32	Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}	41
33	Example 33: @Inbook{Ganzert1984,...}	42
34	Example 34: @MvBook{EAOR,...}	43
35	Example 35: @MvBook{EAOR-01,...}	43
36	Example 36: @MvBook{EAOR-02,...}	43
37	Example 37: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}	44
38	Example 38: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}	45
39	Example 39: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}	46
40	Example 40: @Reference{LIMC,...}	48
41	Example 41: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}	48
42	Example 42: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}	48
43	Example 43: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}	49
44	Example 44: @Book{Welch2007,...}	50
45	Example 45: @Review{Bell2011,...}	50
46	Example 46: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}	51
47	Example 47: @Book{Sear2006,...}	52
48	Example 48: @Review{Taylor2008,...}	52
49	Example 49: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}	53
50	Example 50: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}	54
51	Example 51: @Article{Cosa1949,...}	61
52	Example 52: @Article{Doe:forthcoming,...}	63
53	Example 53: @Reference{LTUR,...}	65
54	Example 54: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}	65

9 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works

The bibliography `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` is filled with ancient authors, works and their abbreviation according to The New Pauly. The bold entry on the left is the `bibtex-key`.¹⁵ All the entries have the fields `keywords={ancient}`, `options={ancient}`.

¹⁵ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Acc	Acc. Accius	Aischyl:Eum	Aischyl. Eum. Aischylos <i>Eumenides</i>
AchTat	Ach. Tat. Achilleus Tatios	Aischyl:Pers	Aischyl. Pers. Aischylos <i>Persae</i>
Ael:Ep	Ael. Ep. Aelian <i>Epistulae rusticae</i>	Aischyl:Prom	Aischyl. Prom. Aischylos <i>Prometheus</i>
Ael:Fr	Ael. Fr. Aelian <i>Fragmenta</i>	Aischyl:Sept	Aischyl. Sept. Aischylos <i>Septem adversus Thebas</i>
Ael:NA	Ael. NA Aelian <i>de natura animalium</i>	Aischyl:Suppl	Aischyl. Suppl. Aischylos <i>Supplices (Hiketides)</i>
Ael:Tact	Ael. Tact Aelianus Tacticus <i>Tactica (De instruendis aciebus)</i>	Aisop	Aisop. Aisopos
Ael:VA	Ael. VH Aelian <i>varia historia</i>	AlexAphr	Alex. Aphr. Alexandros von Aphrodisias
AelArist:Or	Ael. Arist. Or. Aelius Aristides <i>Orationes</i>	Alk	Alk. Alkaïos
AelArist:Technrhet	Ael. Arist. Techn. rhet. Aelius Aristides <i>Technai rhetorikai</i>	Ambr:epist	Ambr. epist. Ambrosius <i>epistulae</i>
AenTact	Aen. Tact. Aineias Taktikos <i>Poliorketika</i>	Ambr:excSat	Ambr. exc. Sat. Ambrosius <i>de excessu fratris (Satyri)</i>
Aet	Aet. Aetios	Ambr:obitTheod	Ambr. obit. Theod. Ambrosius <i>de obitu Theodosii</i>
Aischin:Ctes	Aischin. Ctes. Aischines <i>in Ctesiphontum</i>	Ambr:obitValent	Ambr. obit. Valent. Ambrosius <i>de obitu Valentiniani (iunioris)</i>
Aischin:epist	Aischin. epist. Aischines <i>epistulae</i>	Ambr:off	Ambr. off. Ambrosius <i>de officiis magistrorum</i>
Aischin:leg	Aischin. leg. Aischines <i>de falsa legatione</i>	Ambr:paenit	Ambr. paenit. Ambrosius <i>de paenitentia</i>
Aischin:orat	Aischin. orat. Aischines <i>Orationes</i>	Amm	Amm. Ammianus Marcellinus
Aischin:Tim	Aischin. Tim. Aischines <i>in Timarchum</i>	Anakr	Anakr. Anakreon
Aischyl:Ag	Aischyl. Ag. Aischylos <i>Agamemnon</i>	Anaxag	Anaxag. Anaxagoras
Aischyl:Choeph	Aischyl. Choeph. Aischylos <i>Choephoroi</i>	Anaximand	Anaximand. Anaximandros
		Anaximen	Anaximen. Anaximenes

And	And. Andokides	App:Mac	App. Mac. Appian <i>Macedonica</i>
AnthGr	Anth. Gr. Antologia Graeca	App:Mithr	App. Mithr. Appian <i>Mithridatius</i>
AnthLat	Anth. Lat. Antologia Latina	App:pr	App. pr. Appian <i>proemium</i>
AnthPal	Anth. Pal. Antologia Palatina	App:reg	App. reg. Appian <i>regia</i>
AnthPlan	Anth. Plan. Anthologia Planudea	App:Rom	App. Rom. Appian <i>historia romana</i>
Antiph	Antiph. Antiphon	App:Samn	App. Samn. Appian <i>Samnitica</i>
Antisth	Antisth. Antisthenes	App:Sic	App. Sic. Appian <i>Sicula</i>
Apg	Apg. <i>Apostelgeschichte</i>	App:Syr	App. Syr. Appian <i>Syriaca</i>
Apk	Apk. <i>Apokalypse</i>	Apul:Flor	Apul. Flor. Apuleius <i>florida</i>
Apollod:bibl	Apollod. bibl. Apollodoros <i>bibliothēke</i>	Apul:met	Apul. met. Apuleius <i>metamorphoses</i>
Apollod:epit	Apollod. epit. Apollodoros <i>epitome</i>	Arat	Arat. Aratos
ApollRhod	Apoll. Rhod. Apollonios Rhodios <i>Argonautica</i>	Archil	Archil. Archilochos
App:Celt	App. Celt. Appian <i>Celtica</i>	Archim	Archim. Archimedes
App:civ	App. civ. Appian <i>bella civilia</i>	Archyt	Archyt. Archytas
App:Hann	App. Hann. Appian <i>Hannibalica</i>	Aristeid	Aristeid. Ailios Aristeides
App:Ib	App. Ib. Appian <i>Iberica</i>	Aristoph:Ach	Aristoph. Ach. Aristophanes <i>Acharnenses</i>
App:Ill	App. Ill. Appian <i>Illyrica</i>	Aristoph:Av	Aristoph. Av. Aristophanes <i>Aves (Ornithes)</i>
App:It	App. It. Appian <i>Italica</i>	Aristoph:Eccl	Aristoph. Eccl. Aristophanes <i>Ecclesiazusae</i>
App:Lib	App. Lib. Appian <i>Libyca</i>	Aristoph:Equ	Aristoph. Equ. Aristophanes <i>Equites (Hippeis)</i>

Aristoph:Lys	Aristoph. Lys. Aristophanes <i>Lysistrata</i>	Aristot:gencorr	Aristot. gen. corr. Aristoteles <i>de generatione et corruptione</i>
Aristoph:Nub	Aristoph. Nub. Aristophanes <i>Nubes (Nephelai)</i>	Aristot:hist	Aristot. hist. Aristoteles <i>historia animalium</i>
Aristoph:Pax	Aristoph. Pax Aristophanes <i>Pax (Eirene)</i>	Aristot:metaph	Aristot. metaph. Aristoteles <i>metaphysica</i>
Aristoph:Plut	Aristoph. Plut. Aristophanes <i>Plutus</i>	Aristot:meteor	Aristot. meteor. Aristoteles <i>meteorologica</i>
Aristoph:Ran	Aristoph. Ran. Aristophanes <i>Ranae (Batrachoi)</i>	Aristot:mir	Aristot. mir. Aristoteles <i>mirabilia</i>
Aristoph:Thesm	Aristoph. Thesm. Aristophanes <i>Thesmophoriazusae</i>	Aristot:mmor	Aristot. m. mor. Aristoteles <i>magna moralia</i>
Aristoph:Vesp	Aristoph. Vesp. Aristophanes <i>Vespae (Sphekes)</i>	Aristot:motan	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animalium</i>
Aristot:an	Aristot. an. Aristoteles <i>de anima (peri psyches)</i>	Aristot:mund	Aristot. mund. Aristoteles <i>de mundo (peri kosmu)</i>
Aristot:anpost	Aristot. an post. Aristoteles <i>analytica posteriora</i>	Aristot:oec	Aristot. oec. Aristoteles <i>oeconomica</i>
Aristot:anpr	Aristot. an pr. Aristoteles <i>analytica priora</i>	Aristot:partan	Aristot. part. an. Aristoteles <i>de partibus animalium</i>
Aristot:Athpol	Aristot. Ath. pol. Aristoteles <i>Athenaion politeia</i>	Aristot:phgn	Aristot. phgn. Aristoteles <i>physiognomica</i>
Aristot:cael	Aristot. cael. Aristoteles <i>de caelo</i>	Aristot:phys	Aristot. phys. Aristoteles <i>physica</i>
Aristot:cat	Aristot. cat. Aristoteles <i>categoriae</i>	Aristot:poet	Aristot. poet. Aristoteles <i>poetica</i>
Aristot:col	Aristot. col. Aristoteles <i>de coloribus (περί χρωμάτων)</i>	Aristot:pol	Aristot. pol. Aristoteles <i>politica</i>
Aristot:div	Aristot. div. Aristoteles <i>de divinatione (peri mantikes)</i>	Aristot:probl	Aristot. probl. Aristoteles <i>problemata</i>
Aristot:EthEud	Aristot. Eth. Eud. Aristoteles <i>ethica Eudemia</i>	Aristot:rhet	Aristot. rhet. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica</i>
Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nicomachea</i>	Aristot:rhetAlex	Aristot. rhet. Alex. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica ad Alexandrum</i>
Aristot:genan	Aristot. gen. an. Aristoteles <i>de generatione animalium</i>		

Aristot:sens	Aristot. sens. Aristoteles <i>de sensu (περί αἰσθήσεως)</i>	Aug:civ	Aug. civ. Augustinus <i>de civitate dei</i>
Aristot:somn	Aristot. somn. Aristoteles <i>de somno et vigilia (περί ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως)</i>	Aug:conf	Aug. conf. Augustinus <i>confessiones</i>
Aristot:sophel	Aristot. soph. el. Aristoteles <i>sophistici elenchi</i>	Aug:doctchrist	Aug. doct.christ. Augustinus <i>de doctrina christiana</i>
Aristot:spir	Aristot. spir. Aristoteles <i>de spiritu</i>	Aug:epist	Aug. epist. Augustinus <i>epistulae</i>
Aristot:top	Aristot. top. Aristoteles <i>topica</i>	Aug:retract	Aug. retract. Augustinus <i>retractationes</i>
Arnob	Arnob. Arnobius <i>adversus nationes</i>	Aug:serm	Aug. serm. Augustinus <i>sermone</i>
Arr:an	Arr. an. Arrian <i>Anabasis</i>	Aug:soliloq	Aug. soliloq. Augustinus <i>soliloquia</i>
Arr:cyn	Arr. cyn. Arrian <i>Cynegeticus</i>	Aug:trin	Aug. trin. Augustinus <i>de trinitate</i>
Arr:Ind	Arr. Ind. Arrian <i>Indica</i>	Aur:Vict	Aur. Vict. Aurelius Victor
Arr:perpE	Arr. per p. E. Arrian <i>Periplus ponti Euxeni</i>	Auson:Mos	Auson. Mos. Ausonius <i>Mosella</i>
Arr:succ	Arr. succ. Arrian <i>Istoria successorum Alexandri</i>	Auson:urb	Auson. urb. Ausonius <i>ordo nobilium urbium</i>
Arr:tact	Arr. tact. Arrian <i>tactica</i>	Avien	Avien. Avienus
Artem	Artem. Artemidor <i>Onirocriticon</i>	Babr	Babr. Babrios
Athan:adConst	Athan. ad Const. Athanasios <i>Apologia ad Constantium</i>	Bakchyl	Bakchyl. Bakchylides
Athan:cAr	Athan. c. Ar. Athanasios <i>Apologia contra Arianos</i>	Boeth	Boeth. Boethius
Athan:fuga	Athan. fuga Athanasios <i>Apologia de fuga sua</i>	Caes:BellAfr	Caes. Bell. Afr. Caesar <i>Bellum Africum (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Athan:histAr	Athan. hist. Ar. Athanasios <i>Istoria Arianorum ad monachos</i>	Caes:BellAlex	Caes. Bell. Alex. Caesar <i>Bellum Alexandrinum (Ps.-Caes.)</i>
Athen	Athen. Athenaios	Caes:BellHisp	Caes. Bell. Hisp. Caesar <i>Bellum Hispaniense (Ps.-Caes.)</i>

Caes:civ	Caes. civ. Caesar <i>de bello civili</i>	Cic:Att	Cic. Att. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i>
Caes:Gall	Caes. Gall. Caesar <i>de bello Gallico</i>	Cic:Balb	Cic. Balb. Cicero <i>pro L. Balbo</i>
Calp:ecl	Calp. ecl. Calpurnius <i>Bucolica vel Eclogae</i>	Cic:Brut	Cic. Brut. Cicero <i>Brutus</i>
Cass:Dio	Cass. Dio Cassius Dio	Cic:Caecin	Cic. Caecin. Cicero <i>pro A. Caecina</i>
Cassiod:inst	Cassiod. inst. Cassiodorus <i>institutiones variae</i>	Cic:Cael	Cic. Cael. Cicero <i>pro M. Caelio</i>
Cato:agr	Cato agr. Cato <i>de agri cultura</i>	Cic:Catil	Cic. Catil. Cicero <i>in Catilinam</i>
Cato:Orig	Cato Orig. Cato <i>origines</i>	Cic:Cato	Cic. Cato Cicero <i>Cato maior de senectute</i>
Catull	Catull. Catullus <i>carmina</i>	Cic:Cluent	Cic. Cluent. Cicero <i>pro A. Cluentio</i>
Cels	Cels. Cornelius Celsus <i>De medicina</i>	Cic:Deiot	Cic. Deiot. Cicero <i>pro rege Deiotaro</i>
Cels:artes	Cels. artes Celsus	Cic:deorat	Cic. de orat. Cicero <i>de oratore</i>
Cels:Dig	Cels. Dig. Celsus <i>Digesta</i>	Cic:div	Cic. div. Cicero <i>de divinatione</i>
Cens	Cens. Censorinus <i>de die natali</i>	Cic:divinCaec	Cic. div. in Caec. Cicero <i>divinatio in Q. Caecilium</i>
Cic:ac1	Cic. ac. 1 Cicero <i>Academicorum posteriorum liber 1</i>	Cic:fam	Cic. fam. Cicero <i>epistulae ad familiares</i>
Cic:ac2	Cic. ac. 2 Cicero <i>Lucullus sive Academicorum priorum liber 2</i>	Cic:fat	Cic. fat. Cicero <i>de fato</i>
Cic:adBrut	Cic. ad. Brut. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Brutum</i>	Cic:fin	Cic. fin. Cicero <i>de finibus bonorum et malorum</i>
Cic:adQfr	Cic. ad Q. fr. Cicero <i>ad Quintum fratrem</i>	Cic:Flacc	Cic. Flacc. Cicero <i>pro L. Valerio Flacco</i>
Cic:Arat	Cic. Arat. Cicero <i>Aratea</i>	Cic:Font	Cic. Font. Cicero <i>pro M. Fonteio</i>
Cic:Arch	Cic. Arch. Cicero <i>pro Archia poeta</i>	Cic:harresp	Cic. har. resp. Cicero <i>de haruspicum responso</i>
		Cic:inv	Cic. inv. Cicero <i>de inventione</i>

Cic:Lael	Cic. Lael. Cicero <i>Laelius de amicitia</i>	Cic:predinsen	Cic. p.red. in sen. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum in senatu</i>
Cic:leg	Cic. leg. Cicero <i>de legibus</i>	Cic:QRosc	Cic. Q. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Q. Roscio comoedo</i>
Cic:legagr	Cic. leg. agr. Cicero <i>de lege agraria</i>	Cic:Quinct	Cic. Quinct. Cicero <i>pro P. Quinctio</i>
Cic:Lig	Cic. Lig. Cicero <i>pro Q. Ligario</i>	Cic:Rabperd	Cic. Rab. perd. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo</i>
Cic:Manil	Cic. Manil. Cicero <i>pro lege Manilia (de imperio Cn. Pompei)</i>	Cic:Rabpost	Cic. Rab post. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio Postumo</i>
Cic:Marcell	Cic. Marcell. Cicero <i>pro M. Marcello</i>	Cic:rep	Cic. rep. Cicero <i>de re publica</i>
Cic:Mil	Cic. Mil. Cicero <i>pro T. Annio Milone</i>	Cic:Scaur	Cic. Scaur. Cicero <i>pro M. Aemilio Scauro</i>
Cic:Mur	Cic. Mur. Cicero <i>pro L. Murena</i>	Cic:Sest	Cic. Sest. Cicero <i>pro P. Sestio</i>
Cic:natdeor	Cic. nat. deor. Cicero <i>de natura deorum</i>	Cic:SRosc	Cic. S. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Sex. Roscio Amerino</i>
Cic:off	Cic. off. Cicero <i>de officiis</i>	Cic:Sull	Cic. Sull. Cicero <i>pro P. Sulla</i>
Cic:optgen	Cic. opt. gen. Cicero <i>de optimo genere oratorum</i>	Cic:Tim	Cic. Tim. Cicero <i>Timaeus</i>
Cic:orat	Cic. orat. Cicero <i>orator</i>	Cic:top	Cic. top. Cicero <i>topica</i>
Cic:parad	Cic. parad. Cicero <i>paradoxa</i>	Cic:Tull	Cic. Tull. Cicero <i>pro M.Tullio</i>
Cic:part	Cic. part. Cicero <i>partitiones oratoriae</i>	Cic:Tusc	Cic. Tusc. Cicero <i>Tusculanae disputationes</i>
Cic:Phil	Cic. Phil. Cicero <i>in M. Antonium orationes Philippicae</i>	Cic:Vatin	Cic. Vatin. Cicero <i>in P. Vatinius testem interrogatio</i>
Cic:Pis	Cic. Pis. Cicero <i>in L. Pisonem</i>	Cic:Verr12	Cic. Verr. 1,2 Cicero <i>in Verrem actio prima, secunda</i>
Cic:Planc	Cic. Planc. Cicero <i>pro Cn. Plancio</i>	Claud:carm	Claud. carm. Claudius Claudianus <i>carmina</i>
Cic:predadQuir	Cic. p.red. ad Quir. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum ad Quirites</i>	Claud:raptPros	Claud. rapt. Pros. Claudius Claudianus <i>de raptu Proserpinae</i>

CodIust	Cod. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Codex Iustinianus</i>	Enn:sat	Enn. sat. Ennius <i>Saturae, (Vahlen, 21928)</i>
Colum	Colum. Columella	Enn:scaen	Enn. scaen. Ennius <i>fragmenta scenica (Vahlen, 21928)</i>
Curt	Curt. Curtius Rufus <i>historiae Alexandri Magni</i>	Ennod	Ennod. Ennodius
Cypr	Cypr. Cyprianus	Eph	Eph Epheserbrief
Demokr	Demokr. Demokritos	Epik	Epik. Epikuros
Demosth:or	Demosth. or. Demosthenes <i>or.</i>	Epikt	Epikt. Epiktetos
Dig	Dig. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Digesta (Pandekten).</i>	Etym:m	Etym. m. Etymologicum magnum (Gaisford)
Diod	Diod. Diodorus Siculus	Eukl:elem	Eukl. elem. Euklid <i>elem.</i>
Diog:Laert	Diog. Laert. Diogenes Laertios	Eur:Alc	Eur. Alc. Euripides <i>Alcestis</i>
Dion:Chrys	Dion Chrys. Dion Chrysostomos <i>Orationes</i>	Eur:Andr	Eur. Andr. Euripides <i>Andromache</i>
Dion:Halant	Dion. Hal. ant. Dionysios Halicarnassos <i>antiquitates Romanae</i>	Eur:Bacch	Eur. Bacch. Euripides <i>Bacchae</i>
Dion:Halcomp	Dion. Hal. comp. Dionysios Halicarnassos <i>de compositione verborum</i>	Eur:Cycl	Eur. Cycl. Euripides <i>Cyclops</i>
Dion:Halrhet	Dion. Hal. rhet. Dionysios Halicarnassos <i>ars rhetorica .</i>	Eur:El	Eur. El. Euripides <i>Electra</i>
Don	Don. Donatus grammaticus	Eur:Hec	Eur. Hec. Euripides <i>Hecuba (Hekabe)</i>
Drac	Drac. Dracontius	Eur:Hel	Eur. Hel. Euripides <i>Helena</i>
Dt	Dt Deuteronomium (= 5. Mose)	Eur:Heracl	Eur. Heracl. Euripides <i>Heraclidae</i>
Emp	Emp. Empedokles	Eur:Herc	Eur. Herc. Euripides <i>Hercules (furens)</i>
Enn:ann	Enn. ann. Ennius <i>Annales (Skutsch, 1985)</i>	Eur:Hipp	Eur. Hipp. Euripides <i>Hippolytos</i>

Eur:Ion	Eur. Ion Euripides <i>Ion</i>	Fulg	Fulg. Fulgentius Afer
Eur:IphA	Eur. Iph. A. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Aulidensis</i>	Gal	Gal. Galenos
Eur:IphT	Eur. Iph. T. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Taurica</i>	Galbr	Gal Galaterbrief
Eur:Med	Eur. Med. Euripides <i>Medea</i>	Gell	Gell. Gellius <i>noctes Atticae</i>
Eur:Or	Eur. Or. Euripides <i>Orestes</i>	Gorg	Gorg. Gorgias
Eur:Phoen	Eur. Phoen. Euripides <i>Phoenissae</i>	GregM:dial	Greg. M. dial. Gregorius Magnus <i>dialogi (de miraculis patrum Italicorum)</i>
Eur:Rhes	Eur. Rhes. Euripides <i>Rhesus</i>	GregM:epist	Greg. M. epist. Gregorius Magnus <i>epistulae</i>
Eur:Suppl	Eur. Suppl. Euripides <i>Supplices (ἰκέτιδες)</i>	GregM:past	Greg. M. past. Gregorius Magnus <i>regula pastoralis</i>
Eur:Tro	Eur. Tro. Euripides <i>Troades</i>	GregNaz:epist	Greg. Naz. epist. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>epistulae</i>
Eus:DeEv	Eus. De. Ev. Eusebios <i>Demonstratio Evangelica</i>	GregNaz:or	Greg. Naz. or. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>orationes</i>
Eus:HE	Eus. HE Eusebios <i>Historia Ecclesiastica</i>	GregNyss	Greg. Nyss. Gregorius Nyssenus
Eus:On	Eus. On. Eusebios <i>Onomastikon</i>	GregTur:Franc	Greg. Tur. Franc. Gregorius von Tours <i>historia Francorum</i>
Eus:PrEv	Eus. Pr. Ev. Eusebios <i>Praeparatio Evangelica</i>	GregTur:Mart	Greg. Tur. Mart. Gregorius von Tours <i>de virtutibus Martini</i>
Eust	Eust. Eustathios	GregTur:vitrpatr	Greg. Tur. vit. patr. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vita patrum</i>
Eutr	Eutr. Eutropius	Hdt	Hdt. Herodot
Fest	Fest. Festus	Hekat	Hekat. Hekataios
Flor:epit	Flor. epit. Florus <i>epitoma de Tito Livio</i>	Herakl	Herakl. Herakleitos
Frontin:aqustrat	Frontin. aqu. strat. Frontinus <i>de aquae ductu urbis Romae strategemata</i>	Herakl:Pont	Herakl. Pont. Herakleides Pontikos

Herm:Trism	Herm. Trism. Hermes Trismegistos	Hor:carm	Hor. carm. Horaz <i>carmina</i>
Herodian	Herodian. Herodian <i>ab excessu divi Marci</i>	Hor:carmsaec	Hor. carm. saec. Horaz <i>carmen saeculare</i>
Hes:cat	Hes. cat. Hesiodos <i>Catalogues feminarum (ῥοῖαι)</i>	Hor:epist	Hor. epist. Horaz <i>epistulae</i>
Hes:erg	Hes. erg. Hesiodos <i>opera et dies (ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι)</i>	Hor:epod	Hor. epod. Horaz <i>epodi</i>
Hes:scut	Hes. scut. Hesiodos <i>scutum (ἀσπίς)</i>	Hor:sat	Hor. sat. Horaz <i>saturae (sermones)</i>
Hes:theog	Hes. theog. Hesiodos <i>Theogonia</i>	Hyg:astr	Hyg. astr. Hygin <i>astronomica</i>
Hesych	Hesych. Hesychios	Hyg:fab	Hyg. fab. Hygin <i>fabulae</i>
Hier:chron	Hier. chron. Hieronymos <i>chronicon</i>	Iambl:demyst	Iambl. de myst. Iamblichos <i>de mysteriis</i>
Hier:comminEz	Hier. comm. in Ez Hieronymos <i>commentaria in Ezechielem (PL 25)</i>	Iambl:protr	Iambl. protr. Iamblichos <i>protrepticus in philosophiam</i>
Hier:epist	Hier. epist. Hieronymos <i>epistulae</i>	Iambl:vP	Iambl. v. P. Iamblichos <i>de vita Pythagorica</i>
Hier:On	Hier. On. Hieronymos <i>Onomastikon</i>	Inst:Iust	Inst. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Institutiones</i>
Hier:virill	Hier. vir. ill. Hieronymos <i>de viris illustribus</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>
Hippokr	Hippokr. Hippokrates	Ios:BellIud	Ios. Bell. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>bellum Iudaicum</i>
HL	HL Hohelied	Ios:cAp	Ios. c. Ap. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>contra Apionem</i>
Hom:h	Hom. h. Homer <i>Hymni Homeri</i>	Ios:vita	Ios. vita Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>de sua vita</i>
Hom:Il	Hom. Il. Homer <i>Ilias</i>	Isid:nat	Isid. nat. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>de natura rerum</i>
Hom:Od	Hom. Od. Homer <i>Odyssee</i>	Isid:orig	Isid. orig. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>origines (etymologiae)</i>
Hor:ars	Hor. ars Horaz <i>ars poetica</i>	Isokr:or	Isokr. or. Isokrates <i>orationes</i>
		ItinAnton	Itin. Anton. <i>Itinerarium Antonini</i>

Iul:epist	Iul. epist. Iulianos <i>epistulae</i>	Lk	Lk Lukas
Iul:inGal	Iul. in Gal. Iulianos <i>in Galilaeos</i>	Lucan	Lucan. Lucanus <i>bellum civile</i>
Iul:mis	Iul. mis. Iulianos <i>Misopogon</i>	Lucil	Lucil. Lucilius <i>saturae</i>
Iul:or	Iul. or. Iulianos <i>orationes</i>	Lucr	Lucr. Lukrez <i>de rerum natura</i>
Iul:symp	Iul. symp. Iulianos <i>symposion</i>	Lukian	Lukian. Lukianos
IulVict:Rhet	Iul. Vict. Rhet. C. Iulius Victor <i>ars rhetorica</i>	LXX	LXX Septuaginta
Iust	Iust. Iustinus <i>epitoma historiarum Philippi- carum</i>	Lyd:mag	Lyd. mag. Lydos <i>de magistratibus</i>
Iuv:sat	Iuv. Iuvenal <i>saturae</i>	Lyd:mens	Lyd. mens. Lydos <i>de mensibus</i>
Iuvenc	Iuvenc. Iuvenus <i>evangelia</i>	Lykurg	Lykurg. Lykurgos
Jo	Jo Johannes	Lys	Lys. Lysias
Kall:epigr	Kall. epigr. Kallimachos <i>Epigrammata</i>	Macr:Sat	Macr. Sat. Macrobius <i>Saturnalia</i>
Kall:frg	Kall. frg. Kallimachos <i>fragmentum</i>	Manil	Manil. Manilius <i>astronomica</i>
Kall:h	Kall. h. Kallimachos <i>hymni</i>	Mart	Mart. Martial <i>Epigrammata</i>
Lact:inst	Lact. inst. Lactantius <i>divinae institutiones</i>	Mart:spect	Mart. spect. Martial <i>spectacula</i>
Lact:ira	Lact. ira Lactantius <i>de ira dei</i>	MartCap	Mart. Cap. Martianus Capella
Lact:mortpers	Lact. mort. pers. Lactantius <i>de mortibus persecutorum</i>	MarVictorin	Mar. Victorin. Marius Victorinus
Lact:opif	Lact. opif. Lactantius <i>de opificio dei</i>	Maur	M. Aur. Marcus Aurelius Antonius Au- gustus
Liv	Liv. Livius <i>ab urbe condita</i>	Mel	Mel. Pomponius Mela
		Men:Dysk	Men. Dysk. Menandros <i>Dyskolo.</i>

Men:Epitr	Men. Epitr. Menandros <i>Epitrepontes</i>	Ov:am	Ov. am. Ovid <i>amores</i>
Men:Sam	Men. Sam. Menandros <i>Samia</i>	Ov:ars	Ov. ars Ovid <i>ars amatoria</i>
Mimn	Mimn. Mimnermos	Ov:epist	Ov. epist. Ovid <i>epistulae (heroides)</i>
MinFel	Min. Fel. Oct. Minucius Felix	Ov:fast	Ov. fast. Ovid <i>fasti</i>
Mk	Mk Markus	Ov:Ib	Ov. Ib. Ovid <i>Ibis</i>
Mosch	Mosch. Moschos	Ov:medic	Ov. medic. Ovid <i>medicamina faciei femineae</i>
Mt	Mt Matthäus	Ov:met	Ov. met. Ovid <i>metamorphoses</i>
Naev	Naev. Naevius	Ov:Pont	Ov. Pont. Ovid <i>epistulae ex Ponto</i>
Nep:Att	Nep. Att. Cornelius Nepos <i>Atticus</i>	Ov:rem	Ov. rem. Ovid <i>remedia amoris</i>
Nep:Hann	Nep. Hann. Cornelius Nepos <i>Hannibal</i>	Ov:trist	Ov. trist. Ovid <i>tristia</i>
Nik:Alex	Nik. Alex. Nikander <i>Alexipharma</i>	Papin	Papin. Aemilius Papinianus
Nik:Ther	Nik. Ther. Nikander <i>Theriaka</i>	Passmart	Pass. mart. <i>Passiones martyrum</i>
Nm	Nm Numeri (= 4. Mose)	Paus	Paus. Pausanias
Non	Non. Nonius	Pers	Pers. Persius <i>saturae</i>
Nonn:Dion	Nonn. Dion. Nonnos von Panopolis <i>Dion.</i>	Petron	Petron. Petronius <i>satyrica</i>
Nov	Nov. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Leges Novellae</i>	Phaedr	Phaedr. Phaedrus <i>fabulae</i>
Orig	Orig. Origines	Pind:frg	Pind. frg. Pindar <i>fragmentum</i>
Oros	Oros.. Orosius	Pind:I	Pind. I. Pindar <i>Isthmien</i>
		Pind:N	Pind. N. Pindar <i>Nemeen</i>

Pind:O	Pind. O. Pindar <i>Olympien</i>	Plat:Ion	Plat. Ion Platon <i>Ion</i>
Pind:P	Pind. P. Pindar <i>Pythien</i>	Plat:Kleit	Plat. Kleit. Platon <i>Kleitophon</i>
Plat:Alk1	Plat. Alk. 1 Platon <i>Alkibiades 1</i>	Plat:Krat	Plat. Krat. Platon <i>Kratylos</i>
Plat:Alk2	Plat. Alk. 2 Platon <i>Alkibiades 2</i>	Plat:Krit	Plat. Krit. Platon <i>Kriton</i>
Plat:apol	Plat. apol. Platon <i>apologia</i>	Plat:Kritias	Plat. Kritias Platon <i>Kritias</i>
Plat:Ax	Plat. Ax. Platon <i>Axiochos</i>	Plat:Lach	Plat. Lach. Platon <i>Laches</i>
Plat:Charm	Plat. Charm. Platon <i>Charmides</i>	Plat:leg	Plat. leg. Platon <i>leges (νόμοι)</i>
Plat:def	Plat. def. Platon <i>Definitiones (ὁροί)</i>	Plat:Lys	Plat. Lys. Platon <i>Lysis</i>
Plat:Dem	Plat. Dem. Platon <i>Demodokos</i>	Plat:Men	Plat. Men. Platon <i>Menon</i>
Plat:epin	Plat. epin. Platon <i>epinomis</i>	Plat:Min	Plat. Min. Platon <i>Minos</i>
Plat:epist	Plat. epist. Platon <i>epistulae</i>	Plat:Mx	Plat. Mx. Platon <i>Menexenos</i>
Plat:eras	Plat. eras. Platon <i>erastae</i>	Plat:Parm	Plat. Parm. Platon <i>Parmenides</i>
Plat:Eryx	Plat. Eryx. Platon <i>Eryxias</i>	Plat:Phaid	Plat. Phaid. Platon <i>Phaidon</i>
Plat:Euthyd	Plat. Euthyd. Platon <i>Euthydemos</i>	Plat:Phaidr	Plat. Phaidr. Platon <i>Phaidros</i>
Plat:Euthyphr	Plat. Euthyphr. Platon <i>Euthyphron</i>	Plat:Phil	Plat. Phil. Platon <i>Philebos</i>
Plat:Gorg	Plat. Gorg. Platon <i>Gorgias</i>	Plat:polit	Plat. polit. Platon <i>politicus</i>
Plat:Hipparch	Plat. Hipparch. Platon <i>Hipparchos</i>	Plat:Prot	Plat. Prot. Platon <i>Protagoras</i>
Plat:Hippmai	Plat. Hipp. mai. Platon <i>Hippias maior</i>	Plat:rep	Plat. rep. Platon <i>de re publica (πολιτεία)</i>
Plat:Hippmin	Plat. Hipp. min. Platon <i>Hippias minor</i>	Plat:Sis	Plat. Sis. Platon <i>Sisyphos</i>

Plat:soph	Plat. soph. Platon <i>sophista</i>	Plaut:Stich	Plaut. Stich. Plautus <i>Stichus</i>
Plat:symp	Plat. symp. Platon <i>symposium</i>	Plaut:Trin	Plaut. Trin. Plautus <i>Trinummus</i>
Plat:Ihg	Plat. Ihg. Platon <i>Theages</i>	Plaut:Truc	Plaut. Truc. Plautus <i>Truculentus</i>
Plat:Tht	Plat. Tht. Platon <i>Theaitetos</i>	Plaut:Vid	Plaut. Vid. Plautus <i>Vidularia</i>
Plat:Tim	Plat. Tim. Platon <i>Timaos</i>	Plin:epist	Plin. epist. Plinius minor <i>Epistulae</i>
Plaut:Amph	Plaut. Amph. Plautus <i>Amphitruo</i>	Plin:nat	Plin. nat. Plinius maior <i>naturalis historia</i>
Plaut:Asin	Plaut. Asin. Plautus <i>Asinaria</i>	Plin:paneg	Plin. paneg. Plinius minor <i>panegyricus</i>
Plaut:Aul	Plaut. Aul. Plautus <i>Aulularia</i>	Plot	Plot. Plotinos
Plaut:Bacch	Plaut. Bacch. Plautus <i>Bacchides</i>	Plut	Plut. Plutarch <i>vitae parallelae</i>
Plaut:Cist	Plaut. Cist. Plautus <i>Cistellaria</i>	Plut:am	Plut. am. Plutarch <i>Amatorius (erotikos)</i>
Plaut:Curc	Plaut. Curc. Plautus <i>Curculio</i>	Plut:dePythOr	Plut. de Pyth.Or. Plutarch <i>de Pythiae oraculis</i>
Plaut:Epid	Plaut. Epid. Plautus <i>Epidicus</i>	Plut:Is	Plut. Is. Plutarch <i>de Iside et Osiride</i>
Plaut:Men	Plaut. Men. Plautus <i>Menaechmi</i>	Plut:mor	Plut. mor. Plutarch <i>moralia</i>
Plaut:Merc	Plaut. Merc. Plautus <i>Mercator</i>	Plut:quGr	Plut. qu. Gr. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Graecae</i>
Plaut:Mil	Plaut. Mil. Plautus <i>Miles gloriosus</i>	Plut:quR	Plut. qu. R. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Romanae</i>
Plaut:Most	Plaut. Most. Plautus <i>Mostellaria</i>	Plut:symp	Plut. symp. Plutarch <i>quaestiones convivales</i>
Plaut:Poen	Plaut. Poen. Plautus <i>Poenulus</i>	Pol	Pol. Polybios
Plaut:Pseud	Plaut. Pseud. Plautus <i>Pseudolus</i>	Poll	Poll. Pollux
Plaut:Rud	Plaut. Rud. Plautus <i>Rudens</i>		

Porph	Porph. Porphyrios	Sall:epist	Sall. epist. Sallust <i>epistulae ad Caesarem</i>
Poseid	Poseid. Poseidonios	Sall:hist	Sall. hist. Sallust <i>historiae</i>
Priap	Priap. Priapea	Sall:Iug	Sall. Iug. Sallust <i>de bello Iugurthino</i>
Prisc	Prisc. Priscianus	Semp	S. Emp. Sextus Empiricus
Prok:aed	Prok. aed. Prokop <i>de aedificiis (περί κτισμάτων)</i>	Sen:apocol	Sen. apocol. Seneca minor <i>divi Claudii apocolocynthis</i>
Prok:BG	Prok. BG Prokop <i>bellum Gothicum</i>	Sen:benef	Sen. benef. Seneca minor <i>de beneficiis</i>
Prok:BP	Prok. BP Prokop <i>bellum Persicum</i>	Sen:clem	Sen. clem. Seneca minor <i>de clementia</i>
Prok:BV	Prok. BV Prokop <i>bellum Vandalicum</i>	Sen:contr	Sen. contr. Seneca maior <i>controversiae</i>
Prok:HA	Prok. HA Prokop <i>historia arcana</i>	Sen:dial	Sen. dial. Seneca minor <i>dialogi</i>
Prokl	Prokl. Proklos	Sen:epist	Sen. epist. Seneca minor <i>epistulae morales ad Lucilium</i>
Prop	Prop. Properz <i>elegiae</i>	Sen:Hercf	Sen. Herc. f. Seneca minor <i>Hercules furens</i>
Prud	Prud. Prudentius	Sen:HercO	Herc. O. Seneca minor <i>Hercules Oetaeus</i>
Quint:decl	Quint. decl. Quintilian <i>declamationes minores</i>	Sen:Med	Sen. Med. Seneca minor <i>Medea</i>
Quint:inst	Quint. inst. Quintilian <i>institutio oratoria</i>	Sen:nat	Sen. nat. Seneca minor <i>naturales quaestiones</i>
RgestdivAug	R. Gest. div. Aug. <i>Res gestae divi Augusti</i>	Sen:Oed	Sen. Oed. Seneca minor <i>Oedipus</i>
Rhet:Her	Rhet. Her. Rhetorica ad Herennium	Sen:Phaedr	Sen. Phaedr. Seneca minor <i>Phaedra</i>
Roem	Röm Römerbrief	Sen:Phoen	Sen. Phoen. Seneca minor <i>Phoenissae</i>
RutNam	Rut. Nam. Rutilius Claudius Namatianus <i>de reditu suo</i>	Sen:suas	Sen. suas. Seneca maior <i>suasoriae</i>
Sall:Catil	Sall. Catil. Sallust <i>de coniuratione Catilinae</i>	Sen:Thy	Sen. Thy. Seneca minor <i>Thyestes</i>

Sen:Tro	Sen. Tro. Seneca minor <i>Troades</i>	Stat:Theb	Stat. Theb. Statius <i>Thebais</i>
Serv:Aen	Serv. Aen. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii Aeneida</i>	Stesich	Stesich. Stesichoros
Serv:auct	Serv. auct. Servius auctus Danielis	Stob	Stob. Stobaios
Serv:ecl	Serv. ecl. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii eclogas</i>	Strab	Strab. Strabon
Serv:georg	Serv. georg. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii georgica</i>	Suet:Aug	Suet. Aug. Sueton <i>divus Augustus</i>
Sil	Sil. Silius Italicus <i>Punica</i>	Suet:Cal	Suet. Cal. Sueton <i>Caligula</i>
Sim	Sim. Simonides	Suet:Claud	Suet. Claud. Sueton <i>divus Claudius</i>
Simpl	Simpl. Simplikios	Suet:Dom	Suet. Dom. Sueton <i>Domitianus</i>
Sol	Sol. Solon	Suet:gramm	Suet. gramm. Sueton <i>de grammaticis</i>
Soph:Ai	Soph. Ai. Sophokles <i>Aias</i>	Suet:Iul	Suet. Iul. Sueton <i>divus Iulius</i>
Soph:Ant	Soph. Ant. Sophokles <i>Antigone</i>	Suet:Tib	Suet. Tib. Sueton <i>divus Tiberius</i>
Soph:El	Soph. El. Sophokles <i>Electra</i>	Suet:Tit	Suet. Tit. Sueton <i>divus Titus</i>
Soph:OidK	Soph. Oid. K. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Coloneus</i>	Suet:Vesp	Suet. Vesp. Sueton <i>divus Vespasianus</i>
Soph:OidT	Soph. Oid. T. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Rex (Oedipus Tyrannus)</i>	Suet:Vit	Suet. Vit. Sueton <i>Vitellius</i>
Soph:Phil	Soph. Phil. Sophokles <i>Philoctetes</i>	Symm:epist	Symm. epist. Symmachus <i>epistulae</i>
Stat:Ach	Stat. Ach. Statius <i>Achilleis</i>	Symm:or	Symm. or. Symmachus <i>orationes</i>
Stat:silv	Stat. silv. Statius <i>silvae</i>	Symm:rel	Symm. rel. Symmachus <i>relationes</i>
		Synes:epist	Synes. Epist. epist. <i>epistulae</i>
		Tac:Agr	Tac. Agr. Tacitus <i>Agricola</i>

Tac:ann	Tac. ann. Tacitus <i>annales</i>	ValMax	Val. Max. Valerius Maximus <i>facta et dicta memorabilia</i>
Tac:dial	Tac. dial. Tacitus <i>dialogus de oratoribus</i>	Varro:ling	Varro ling. Varro <i>de lingua Latina</i>
Tac:Germ	Tac. Germ. Tacitus <i>Germania</i>	Varro:Men	Varro Men. Varro <i>saturae Menippeae</i>
Tac:hist	Tac. hist. Tacitus <i>historiae</i>	Varro:rust	Varro rust. Varro <i>res rusticae</i>
Ter:Ad	Ter. Ad. Terenz <i>Adelphoe</i>	Vell	Vell. Velleius Paterculus <i>historiae Romanae</i>
Ter:Andr	Ter. Andr. Terenz <i>Andria</i>	Ven:Fort	Ven. Fort. Venantius Fortunatus
Ter:Eun	Ter. Eun. Terenz <i>Eunuchus</i>	Verg:Aen	Verg. Aen. Vergilius <i>Aeneis</i>
Ter:Haut	Ter. Haut. Terenz <i>Heautontimorumenos</i>	Verg:catal	Verg. catal. Vergilius <i>catalepton</i>
Ter:Hec	Ter. Hec. Terenz <i>Hecyra</i>	Verg:ecl	Verg. ecl. Vergilius <i>eclogae</i>
Ter:Maur	Ter. Maur. Terentianus Maurus	Verg:georg	Verg. georg. Vergilius <i>georgica</i>
Ter:Phorm	Ter. Phorm. Terenz <i>Phormio</i>	Vitr	Vitr. Vitruv <i>de architectura</i>
Tert:apol	Tert. apol. Tertullianus <i>apologeticum</i>	Vulg	Vulg. <i>Vulgata</i>
Tert:nat	Tert. nat. Tertullianus <i>ad nationes</i>	Xen:an	Xen. an. Xenophon <i>anabasis</i>
Theokr	Theokr. Theokritos	Xen:apol	Xen. apol. Xenophon <i>apologia</i>
Thgn	Thgn. Theognis	Xen:Athpol	Xen. Ath. pol. Xenophon <i>Athenaion politeia</i>
Thuk	Thuk. Thukydides	Xen:hell	Xen. hell. Xenophon <i>hellenica</i>
Tib	Tib. Tibullus <i>elegiae</i>	Xen:kyn	Xen. kyn. Xenophon <i>cyngeticus</i>
Ulp:reg	Ulp. Reg. Ulpianus <i>(Ulpiani regulae)</i>	Xen:Kyr	Xen. Kyr. Xenophon <i>Cyrupaideia</i>
ValFl	Val. Fl. Valerius Flaccus <i>Argonautica</i>		

Xen:mem	Xen. mem. Xenophon <i>memorabilia</i> (<i>Apomnemoneumata</i>)	Zen	Zen. Zenon
Xen:oec	Xen. oec. Xenophon <i>oeconomicus</i>	Zenob	Zenob. Zenobios
Xen:symp	Xen. symp. Xenophon <i>symposium</i>	Zenod	Zenod. Zenodotos
Xenophan	Xenophan. Xenophanes	Zos	Zos. Zosimos

10 Additional bibliography with corpora

List of corpora in ancient studies `archaeologie-bibcorpora.bib`. This activates the other additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` automatically. The bold entry on the left is the `bibtex-key`.¹⁶ All the entries have `keywords={corpus}`, `options={corpus}`.

ABV	Attic Black-figure Vase-painters	Head	B. V. Head, <i>Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics</i> (Oxford 1887; 1911)
AE	L'année épigraphique	Helbig	W. Helbig, <i>Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom</i>
AHw	Akkadisches Handwörterbuch	IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
ARV2	Attic Red-figure Vase-painters	IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago	IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum	ILS	Inscriptiones Latinae selectae
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie	LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio	LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike	LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, <i>A Greek-English Lexikon</i> ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale	LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
FGrHist	Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker	PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum	PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, <i>Griechische Vasenmalerei</i> (München 1900–1925)	PPP	Pitture e Pavimenti di Pompei
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften	RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie	RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
		RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft

¹⁶ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)	SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte	SIG	Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum
RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage	SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie	TAM	Tituli Asiae Minoris
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage	ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum An- tiquorum
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)	Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), All- gemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
		TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini

11 List of locations

`lstlocations` If you use the option `lstlocations` it will load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib`.¹⁷ Below you find a list with the available locations in five (at maximum) different languages. The bold entry on the left is to use for `location=<location>` – do not put `<location>` into `{ }`. In these examples we used such `@Strings`: Examples [6](#), [11](#) to [13](#), [15](#), [16](#), [22](#), [23](#), [25](#), [27](#), [31](#), [32](#), [38](#), [39](#), [41](#), [50](#) and [53](#)

Aix-la-Chapelle <– English German: Aachen Italian: Spanish: Aquisgrán French: Aix-la-Chapelle	Italian: Bruxelles Spanish: Bruselas French: Bruxelles	am Main Italian: Francoforte sul Meno Spanish: Francfort del Meno French: Francfort-sur-le-Main
Athens <– English German: Athen Italian: Atene Spanish: Atenas French: Athènes	Cologne <– English German: Köln Italian: Colonia Spanish: Colonia French: Cologne	Freiburg <– English German: Freiburg (i. Breisgau) Italian: Friburgo in Brisgovia Spanish: Friburgo de Brisgovia French: Fribourg-en-Brisgau
Augsburg <– English German: Augsburg Italian: Augusta Spanish: Ausburgo French: Augsbourg	Copenhagen <– English German: Kopenhagen Italian: Copen- naghen Spanish: Copenh- ague French: Copenh- ague	Göttingen <– English German: Göttingen Italian: Gottinga Spanish: Gotinga French: Göttingue
Basle <– English German: Basel Italian: Basilea Spanish: Basilea French: Basel	Dresden <– English German: Dresden Italian: Desda Spanish: Dresde French: Dresde	Hamburg <– English German: Hamburg Italian: Amburgo Spanish: Hamburgo French: Hambourg
Berlin <– English German: Berlin Italian: Berlino Spanish: Berlín French: Berlin	Florence <– English German: Florenz Italian: Firenze Spanish: Firenze French: Florence	Leipzig <– English German: Leipzig Italian: Lipsia
Brussels <– English German: Brüssel	Frankfurt <– English German: Frankfurt	

¹⁷ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Spanish: Leipzig French: Leipzig	Italian: Monaco (di Bavaria) Spanish: Múnich French: Munich	Saarbrücken <- English German: Saar- brücken Italian: Spanish: Saarbrück French: Saarbrück
London <- English German: London Italian: Londra Spanish: Londres French: Londres	Naples <- English German: Neapel Italian: Napoli Spanish: Napoli French: Naples	Stuttgart <- English German: Stuttgart Italian: Stoccardo Spanish: Estütgart French: Stuttgart
Louvain <- English German: Löwen Italian: Lovanio Spanish: Lovaina French: Louvain	Paris <- English German: Paris Italian: Parigi Spanish: París French: Paris	Trier <- English German: Trier Italian: Treviri Spanish: Trèveris French: Trèves
Mainz <- English German: Mainz am Rhein Italian: Magonza Spanish: Maguncia French: Mayence	Regensburg <- English German: Regens- burg Italian: Ratisbona Spanish: Ratisbona French: Ratisbonne	Tuebingen <- English German: Tübingen Italian: Tubinga Spanish: Tubinga French: Tübingue
Milano <- English German: Mailand Italian: Milano Spanish: Milán French: Milan	Rome <- English German: Rom Italian: Roma Spanish: Roma French: Rome	Vienna <- English German: Wien Italian: Vienna Spanish: Viena French: Vienne
Munich <- English German: München		

12 List of publishers

@String Below there is a list with @String (in **bold** letters on the left), which you can use for the field publisher.¹⁸ In these examples we used such @String: Examples 6, 8, 11 to 15, 25 to 28, 30, 44 and 47

AWi Artemis & Winkler	MIT MIT Press
CHB C. H. Beck	OUP Oxford University Press
COUP Cornell University Press	PUP Princeton University Press
CUP Cambridge University Press	PSUP Pennsylvania State University Press
Edb L'erma di Bretschneider	PvZ Philip von Zabern
EQ Edizioni Quasar	stw suhrkamp taschenbuch wissenschaft
FZ Franz Steiner	TopoiB Topoi. Berliner Studien der Alten Welt
GLF Gius. Laterza & Figli Spa	UCP University of California Press
HUP Harvard University Press	UMP University of Michigan Press
JHUP Johns Hopkins University Press	UTP University of Texas Press
JPGM J. Paul Getty Museum	UWP University of Wisconsin Press
MI Michael Imhof	VML Verlag Marie Leidorf

¹⁸ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

VR Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht	WBG Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft
VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften	WdG Walter de Gruyter
VT Vieweg+Teubner	YUP Yale University Press

13 List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines

We modified the lists with abbreviations of journals, corpora, etc. to make them usable with bib~~La~~TeX. Below there are two lists with@String (in **bold** letters on the left), one with the abbreviations (section 13.1), the other with the long forms (section 13.2).

We recommend looking up the journal names in the list and inserting the@String in the fields journaltitle and shortjournal, or series and shortseries.

13.1 Short form

AA-short	AA	AcBibl-short	AcBibl
AAA-short	AAA	Achse-short	Achse
AAcque-short	AAcque	Acme-short	Acme
AAAdv-short	AAAdv	Acontia-short	Acontia
AAJ-short	AAJ	ACors-short	ACors
AAAlpi-short	AAAlpi	ActaAArtHist-short	ActaAArtHist
AarbKob-short	AarbKøb	ActaAArtHist-sa-short	ActaAArtHist s.a.
AArchit-short	AArchit	ActaAcAbo-short	ActaAcAbo
AAS-short	AAS	ActaACarp-short	ActaACarp
AASOR-short	AASOR	ActaALov-short	ActaALov
AAusgrBadWuert-short	AAusgrBadWürt	ActaALovMono-short	ActaALovMono
AAustr-short	AAustr	ActaAntHung-short	ActaAntHung
ABADY-short	ABADY	ActaArch-short	ActaArch
AbhBerlin-short	AbhBerlin	ActaArchHung-short	ActaArchHung
AbhDuesseldorf-short	AbhDüsseldorf	ActaAth-short	ActaAth
AbhGoettingen-short	AbhGöttingen	ActaCl-short	ActaCl
AbhLeipzig-short	AbhLeipzig	ActaClDebrec-short	ActaClDebrec
AbhMainz-short	AbhMainz	ActaHistDac-short	ActaHistDac
AbhMuenchen-short	AbhMünchen	ActaHyp-short	ActaHyp
ABret-short	ABret	ActaInstRomFin-short	ActaInstRomFin
Abr-Nahrain-short	Abr-Nahrain	ActaMusNapoca-short	ActaMusNapoca
ABulg-short	ABulg	ActaMusPorol-short	ActaMusPorol
ABV-short	ABV	ActaNum-short	ActaNum
ACalc-short	ACalc	ActaOr-short	ActaOr
ACamp-short	ACamp	ActaOrHung-short	ActaOrHung
ACant-short	ACant	ActaPhilSocDac-short	ActaPhilSocDac
		ActaPraehistA-short	ActaPraehistA

ActaTorunA-short	ActaTorunA	AKorrBl-short	AKorrBl
ActaTorunHist-short	ActaTorunHist	AlbaRegia-short	AlbaRegia
AD-short	AD	AlmaMaterSt-short	AlmaMaterSt
ADAIK-short	ADAIK	AlmanachWien-short	AlmanachWien
Adalya-short	Adalya	AlonJisrael-short	AlonJisrael
ADelt-A-short	ADelt A	Al-Qannis-short	Al-Qanniš
ADelt-B-short	ADelt B	Altamura-short	Altamura
ADerg-short	ADerg	AltoMed-short	AltoMed
ADFU-short	ADFU	Alt-Paphos-short	Alt-Paphos
AdI-short	AdI	AltThuer-short	AltThür
ADOG-short	ADOG	AM-short	AM
Adumatu-short	Adumatu	AMediev-short	AMediev
AE-short	AE	AMethTh-short	AMethTh
AeA-short	AeA	AMI-short	AMI
Aegaeum-short	Aegaeum	AMIT-short	AMIT
AegLev-short	ÄgLev	AmJAncHist-short	AmJAncHist
AEmil-short	AEmil	AmJNum-short	AmJNum
AEphem-short	AEphem	AMold-short	AMold
AeR-short	AeR	AMosel-short	AMosel
AErgoMak-short	AErgoMak	AMS-short	AMS
AErt-short	AErt	AmStP-short	AmStP
AEspA-short	AEspA	AMuGS-short	AMuGS
Aevum-short	Aevum	ANachr-short	ANachr
AevumAnt-short	AevumAnt	ANachrBad-short	ANachrBad
AF-short	AF	AnadoluAra-short	AnadoluAra
AfO-short	AfO	AnadoluKonf-short	AnadoluKonf
Africa-short	Africa	AnadoluYil-short	AnadoluYil
AGD-short	AGD	AnAe-short	AnAe
AGeo-short	AGeo	Anagennesis-short	Anagennesis
Agora-short	Agora	AnalBolland-short	AnalBolland
AgoraPB-short	AgoraPB	AnalP-short	AnalP
AHist-short	AHist	AnalRom-short	AnalRom
AHistStAlex-short	AHistStAlex	AnArqAnd-short	AnArqAnd
AHw-short	AHw	Anas-short	Anas
AiD-short	AiD	AnatA-short	AnatA
AInf-short	AInf	Anatolia-short	Anatolia
AIONArch-short	AIONArch	ANaturwiss-short	ANaturwiss
AIONFil-short	AIONFil	AncCivScytSib-short	AncCivScytSib
AIONLing-short	AIONLing	AncHistB-short	AncHistB
AIPhOr-short	AIPhOr	AncInd-short	AncInd
Aitna-short	Aitna	AncNearEastSt-short	AncNearEastSt
AJA-short	AJA	AnCord-short	AnCord
AJahrBay-short	AJahrBay	AncSoc-short	AncSoc
AJPh-short	AJPh	AncW-short	AncW
AJug-short	AJug	AncWestEast-short	AncWestEast
		AnDubr-short	AnDubr
		ANews-short	ANews

AnilMoy-short	AnilMoy	AnnWorcArtMus-short	AnnWorcArtMus
ANL-short	ANL	Anodos-short	Anodos
AnMunFaro-short	AnMunFaro	AnOr-short	AnOr
AnMurcia-short	AnMurcia	ANRW-short	ANRW
AnnAcEtr-short	AnnAcEtr	Anschnitt-short	Anschnitt
AnnAcTorino-short	AnnAcTorino	ANSMusNotes-short	ANSMusNotes
AnnAstorAnt-short	AnnAstorAnt	AnSt-short	AnSt
AnnBari-short	AnnBari	Antaeus-short	Antaeus
AnnBenac-short	AnnBenac	AntAfr-short	AntAfr
AnnBibLAModena-short	AnnBibLAModena	AntChr-short	AntChr
AnnBibLARom-short	AnnBibLARom	AntCl-short	AntCl
AnnByzConf-short	AnnByzConf	AnthrAChron-short	AnthrAChron
AnnCagl-short	AnnCagl	Anthropos-short	Anthropos
AnnCaglMag-short	AnnCaglMag	Antichthon-short	Antichthon
AnnEconSocCiv-short	AnnEconSocCiv	AntigCr-short	AntigCr
AnnEgBibl-short	AnnEgBibl	Antipolis-short	Antipolis
AnnEth-short	AnnEth	Antiqua-short	Antiqua
AnnFaina-short	AnnFaina	Antiquity-short	Antiquity
AnnHistA-short	AnnHistA	AntJ-short	AntJ
AnnHistScSoc-short	AnnHistScSoc	AntK-short	AntK
AnnIstGiapp-short	AnnIstGiapp	AntNat-short	AntNat
AnnIstItNum-short	AnnIstItNum	AntPisa-short	AntPisa
AnnLecce-short	AnnLecce	AntPl-short	AntPl
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc-short	AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	AntSurv-short	AntSurv
AnnMacerata-short	AnnMacerata	AntTard-short	AntTard
AnnMessMag-short	AnnMessMag	AnzAW-short	AnzAW
AnnMusRov-short	AnnMusRov	AnzWien-short	AnzWien
AnnNap-short	AnnNap	AOAT-short	AOAT
AnnNivern-short	AnnNivern	AoF-short	AoF
AnnNoment-short	AnnNoment	AOtкрыт-short	AOtкрыт
AnnOrNap-short	AnnOrNap	APamKiiv-short	APamKiiv
AnnotNum-short	AnnotNum	APh-short	APh
AnnPerugia-short	AnnPerugia	APol-short	APol
AnnPisa-short	AnnPisa	Apollo-short	Apollo
AnnPontAcRom-short	AnnPontAcRom	ApolloLond-short	ApolloLond
AnnRepBSA-short	AnnRepBSA	APort-short	APort
AnnRepCypr-short	AnnRepCypr	AppRomFil-short	AppRomFil
AnnRepFoggArtMus-short	AnnRepFoggArtMus	APregl-short	APregl
AnnSiena-short	AnnSiena	Apulum-short	Apulum
AnnuarioAcLinc-short	AnnuarioAcLinc	AquiLeg-short	AquiLeg
AnnuarioLecce-short	AnnuarioLecce	AquilNost-short	AquilNost
AnnUnBud-short	AnnUnBud	Aquitania-short	Aquitania
		ArabAEpigr-short	ArabAEpigr
		ARadRaspr-short	ARadRaspr
		ArbFBerSaechs-short	ArbFBerSaechs
		Archaeographie-short	Archäographie

Archaeologia-short	Archäographie	ArtMediev-short	ArtMediev
Archaeology-short	Archaeology	ArtVirg-short	ArtVirg
Archaeometry-short	Archaeometry	ARV2-short	ARV2
Archaiognosia-short	Archaiognosia	ASachs-short	ASachs
ArchBegriffsGesch-short	ArchBegriffsGesch	ASAE-short	ASAE
ArchByzMnem-short	ArchByzMnem	ASammlUnZuerch-short	ASammlUnZürch
ArchCl-short	ArchCl	ASAtene-short	ASAtene
Archeo-short	Archeo	ASbor-short	ASbor
ArcheogrTriest-short	ArcheogrTriest	ASchw-short	ASchw
ArcheologiaParis-short	ArcheologiaParis	ASoc-short	ASoc
ArcheologiaRoma-short	ArcheologiaRoma	ASoloth-short	ASoloth
ArcheologiaWarsz-short	ArcheologiaWarsz	ASR-short	ASR
ArcheologijaKiiv-short	ArcheologijaKiiv	Assaph-short	Assaph
ArcheologijaSof-short	ArcheologijaSof	AssyrMisc-short	AssyrMisc
ArchEubMel-short	ArchEubMel	AST-short	AST
ArchHom-short	ArchHom	ASub-short	ASub
Architectura-short	Architectura	ASubacq-short	ASubacq
Archivi-short	Archivi	Athenaeum-short	Athenaeum
ArchPF-short	ArchPF	Atiqot-short	Atiqot
ArchPrehistLev-short	ArchPrehistLev	AtiqotHeb-short	AtiqotHeb
ArchRel-short	ArchRel	Atlal-short	Atlal
ArchStorCal-short	ArchStorCal	AttiAcPontan-short	AttiAcPontan
ArchStorPugl-short	ArchStorPugl	AttiAcRov-short	AttiAcRov
ArchStorRom-short	ArchStorRom	AttiAcTorino-short	AttiAcTorino
ArchStorSicOr-short	ArchStorSicOr	AttiCAntCl-short	AttiCAntCl
ArchStorSir-short	ArchStorSir	AttiCItRom-short	AttiCItRom
Arctos-short	Arctos	AttiMemBologna-short	AttiMemBologna
AREpLond-short	AREpLond	AttiMemDal-short	AttiMemDal
Argo-short	Argo	AttiMemFirenze-short	AttiMemFirenze
ArOr-short	ArOr	AttiMemIstria-short	AttiMemIstria
ArOrMono-short	ArOrMono	AttiMemMagnaGr-short	AttiMemMagnaGr
ArOrSuppl-short	ArOrSuppl	AttiMemModena-short	AttiMemModena
ARozhl-short	ARozhl	AttiMemTivoli-short	AttiMemTivoli
ArqBeja-short	ArqBeja	AttiMusTrieste-short	AttiMusTrieste
Arse-short	Arse	AttiPalermo-short	AttiPalermo
ArsGeorg-short	ArsGeorg	AttiRovigno-short	AttiRovigno
ArtAntMod-short	ArtAntMod	AttiSocFriuli-short	AttiSocFriuli
ArtARhone-short	ArtARhone	AttiVenezia-short	AttiVenezia
ArtAs-short	ArtAs	AuA-short	AuA
ArtB-short	ArtB	AulaOr-short	AulaOr
ArtJ-short	ArtJ	AusgrFu-short	AusgrFu
ArtLomb-short	ArtLomb	AusgrFuWestf-short	AusgrFuWestf
		AustrRom-short	AustrRom

AUTerr-short	AUTerr	BAssBude-short	BAssBudé
AUWE-short	AUWE	BAssMosAnt-short	BAssMosAnt
AV-short	AV	BASub-short	BASub
AVen-short	AVen	BASudEstEur-short	BASudEstEur
AVes-short	AVes	BATarr-short	BATarr
AViva-short	AViva	BAur-short	BAur
AvP-short	AvP	BAVA-short	BAVA
AW-short	AW	BayVgBl-short	BayVgBl
AyasofyaMuezYil-short	AyasofyaMüzYil	BBasil-short	BBasil
AZ-short	AZ	BBelgRom-short	BBelgRom
Azotea-short	Azotea	BBolsena-short	BBolsena
BA-short	BA	BBrByzSt-short	BBrByzSt
Baalbek-short	Baalbek	BCamuno-short	BCamuno
BAAlger-short	BAAlger	BCASic-short	BCASic
BABarcel-short	BABarcel	BCercleNum-short	BCercleNum
BABesch-short	BABesch	BCH-short	BCH
BACRHist-short	BACRHist	BCircNumNap-short	BCircNumNap
BACopt-short	BACopt	BCI-short	BCI
BadFuBer-short	BadFuBer	BClevMus-short	BClevMus
Baetica-short	Baetica	BCom-short	BCom
BaF-short	BaF	BCord-short	BCord
BalacaiKoez-short	BalacaiKöz	BdA-short	BdA
BalkSt-short	BalkSt	BdE-short	BdE
BALond-short	BALond	BdEC-short	BdEC
BALux-short	BALux	BdI-short	BdI
BaM-short	BaM	BDirRom-short	BDirRom
BAMaroc-short	BAMaroc	BeazleyAddendaz-short	Beazley Addenda ²
BAmSocP-short	BAmSocP	BeazleyPara-short	Beazley, Para.
BAncOrMus-short	BAncOrMus	BEcAntNimes-short	BEcAntNimes
BAngers-short	BAngers	BediKart-short	BediKart
BAngloIsrASoc-short	BAngloIsrASoc	BEFAR-short	BEFAR
BAnnMusFerr-short	BAnnMusFerr	BeitrESkAr-short	BeitrESkAr
BAntFr-short	BAntFr	BeitrNamF-short	BeitrNamF
BAntLux-short	BAntLux	BeitrSudanF-short	BeitrSudanF
BAParis-short	BAParis	BelArt-short	BelArt
BAProv-short	BAProv	Belleten-short	Belleten
BAR-short	BAR	Benacus-short	Benacus
BArchAlex-short	BArchAlex	BerBayDenkmPfl-short	BerBayDenkmPfl
BArchit-short	BArchit	BerDFG-short	BerDFG
BARIntSer-short	BARIntSer	BerlBeitrArchaeom-short	BerlBeitrArchäom
BASard-short	BASard	BerlBIVFruehGesch-short	BerlBIVFrühGesch
BAEspA-short	BAEspA	BerlJbVFruehGesch-short	BerlJbVFrühGesch
BAInst-short	BAInst	BerlMus-short	BerlMus
BASOR-short	BASOR	BerlNumZ-short	BerlNumZ

BerOudhBod-short	BerOudhBod	BMusCadiz-short	BMusCadiz
BerRGK-short	BerRGK	BMusCivRom-short	BMusCivRom
BerVerhLeipz-short	BerVerhLeipz	BMusFA-short	BMusFA
Berytus-short	Berytus	BMusHongr-short	BMusHongr
BEspA-short	BEspA	BMusMadr-short	BMusMadr
BEspOr-short	BEspOr	BMusMich-short	BMusMich
BETOr-short	BETOr	BMusMonaco-short	BMusMonaco
BFilGrPadova-short	BFilGrPadova	BMusPadova-short	BMusPadova
BFillLingSic-short	BFillLingSic	BMusPBelArt-short	BMusPBelArt
BFlegr-short	BFlegr	BMusRom-short	BMusRom
BFoligno-short	BFoligno	BMusVars-short	BMusVars
BHarvMus-short	BHarvMus	BMusZaragoza-short	BMusZaragoza
BIasos-short	BIasos	BNumParis-short	BNumParis
BibAr-short	BibAr	BNumRoma-short	BNumRoma
BibClOr-short	BibClOr	Bogazkoey-Hattusa-short	Boğazköy-Hattuša
BibSymb-short	BibSymb	Bolskan-short	Bolskan
BIBulg-short	BIBulg	BonnHVg-short	BonnHVg
BICS-short	BICS	BOntMus-short	BOntMus
BIFAO-short	BIFAO	Boreas-short	Boreas
BInfCentumcellae-short	BInfCentumcellae	BoreasUpps-short	BoreasUpps
BInfCESDAE-short	BInfCESDAE	BPeintRom-short	BPeintRom
BiogrZbor-short	BiogrZbor	BPI-short	BPI
BiOr-short	BiOr	BPrehistAlp-short	BPI
BISTOrvieto-short	BISTOrvieto	BProAvent-short	BProAvent
BJaen-short	BJaen	BProvidence-short	BProvidence
BJb-short	BJb	BracAug-short	BracAug
BJerus-short	BJerus	BracaraAugusta-short	BracaraAugusta
BLaborMusLouvre-short	BLaborMusLouvre	BremABl-short	BremABl
BLazioMerid-short	BLazioMerid	BRest-short	BRest
BLikUm-short	BLikUm	Brigantium-short	Brigantium
BMueFreundeF-short	BMüFreundeF	BrMusYearbook-short	BrMusYearbook
BLugo-short	BLugo	BSA-short	BSA
BMCGreekCoins-short	BMC Greek Coins	BSAA-short	BSAA
BMCOR-short	BMCOR	BSFE-short	BSFE
BMCRE-short	BMCRE	BSiena-short	BSiena
BMCRR I-III-short	BMCRR I–III	BSOAS-short	BSOAS
BMetrMus-short	BMetrMus	BSocAChamp-short	BSocAChamp
BMon-short	BMon	BSocBiblReinach-short	BSocBiblReinach
BMonMusPont-short	BMonMusPont	BSocNumRom-short	BSocNumRom
BMQ-short	BMQ	BSR-short	BSR
BMQNSuppl-short	BMQNSuppl	BStLat-short	BStLat
BMusBeyrouth-short	BMusBeyrouth	BStorArt-short	BStorArt
BMusBrux-short	BMusBruxs	BTextilAnc-short	BStorArt
		BTorino-short	BTorino
		BTravTun-short	BTravTun

BudReg-short	BudReg	CercA-short	CercA
BulletinGetty-short	BulletinGetty	CercNum-short	CercNum
BulletinNorthampton-short	BulletinNorthampton	Chiron-short	Chiron
BVallad-short	BVallad	ChronEg-short	ChronEg
BVitoria-short	BVitoria	CIA-short	CIA
BWaltersArtGal-short	BWaltersArtGal	CIE-short	CIE
BWPr-short	BWPr	CIG-short	CIG
Byzantina-short	Byzantina	CIH-short	CIH
ByzF-short	ByzF	CIL-short	CIL
ByzJb-short	ByzJb	CincArtB-short	CincArtB
ByzZ-short	ByzZ	CIS-short	CIS
BZ-short	BZ	CIstAMilano-short	CIstAMilano
CAA-short	CAA	CivClCr-short	CivClCr
CAD-short	CAD	CivPad-short	CivPad
CadA-short	CadA	ClAnt-short	ClAnt
Caesaraugusta-short	Caesaraugusta	ClevStHistArt-short	ClevStHistArt
Caesarodunum-short	Caesarodunum	Clio-short	Clio
CAH-short	CAH	CIre-short	CIre
CahArmeeRom-short	CahArmeeRom	CIJ-short	CIJ
CahASubaqu-short	CahASubaqu	ClMediaev-short	ClMediaev
CahByrsa-short	CahByrsa	ClPhil-short	ClPhil
CahCEC-short	CahCEC	CIQ-short	CIQ
CahCerEg-short	CahCerEg	CIR-short	CIR
CahDelFrIran-short	CahDelFrIran	CIRh-short	CIRh
CahGlotz-short	CahGlotz	CMatAOr-short	CMatAOr
CahKarnak-short	CahKarnak	CMGr-short	CMGr
CahLig-short	CahLig	CMS-short	CMS
CahMariemont-short	CahMariemont	CoinHoards-short	Coin Hoards
CahMusChampollion-short	CahMusChampollion	ColloquiSod-short	ColloquiSod
CahPEg-short	CahPEg	CommunicAHung-short	CommunicAHung
CahRhod-short	CahRhod	Complutum-short	Complutum
CahTun-short	CahTun	Conoscenze-short	Conoscenze
CalifStClAnt-short	CalifStClAnt	Corduba-short	Corduba
CambrAJ-short	CambrAJ	Corinth-short	Corinth
CArch-short	CArch	CRAI-short	CRAI
CarinthiaI-short	Carinthia I	CretAnt-short	CretAnt
CarnuntumJb-short	CarnuntumJb	CretSt-short	CretSt
Carpica-short	Carpica	CronA-short	CronA
Carrobbio-short	Carrobbio	CronErcol-short	CronErcol
CAT-short	CAT	CronPomp-short	CronPomp
CE-short	CE	CRPetersbourg-short	CRPetersbourg
CEDAC-short	CEDAC	CSE-short	CSE
CEFR-short	CEFR	CSIR-short	CSIR
Celticum-short	Celticum	CSSpecPisa-short	CSSpecPisa
		CuadAMed-short	CuadAMed

CuadArquitRom-short	CuadArquitRom	Dodone-short	Dodone
CuadCastellon-short	CuadCastellon	DOP-short	DOP
CuadCat-short	CuadCat	DossAlet-short	DossAlet
CuadFilCl-short	CuadFilCl	DossAParis-short	DossAParis
CuadGallegos-short	CuadGallegos	Dura-Europos-short	Dura-Europos
CuadGranada-short	CuadGranada	EAA-short	EAA
CuadNavarra-short	CuadNavarra	EAE-short	EAE
CuadPrehistA-short	CuadPrehistA	EastWest-short	EastWest
CuadRom-short	CuadRom	EcAntNimes-short	EcAntNimes
CuPaUAM-short	CuPaUAM	EchosCl-short	EchosCl
CVA-short	CVA	eDAI-F-short	eDAI-F
CZero-short	CZero	eDAI-J-short	eDAI-J
DAA-short	DAA	EgA-short	EgA
Dacia-short	Dacia	Egnatia-short	Egnatia
DACL-short	DACL	EgVicOr-short	EgVicOr
Dacoromania-short	Dacoromania	Eikasmos-short	Eikasmos
DaF-short	DaF	Eirene-short	Eirene
Daidalos-short	Daidalos	Elenchos-short	Elenchos
DAIGeschDok-short	DAIGeschDok	Ellenika-short	Ellenika
DaM-short	DaM	Emerita-short	Emerita
Daremberg-Saglio-short	Daremberg – Saglio	EmPrerom-short	EmPrerom
DebrecMuzEvk-short	DebrecMuzEvk	Empuries-short	Empúries
Dedalo-short	Dédalo	Enalia-short	Enalia
Delos-short	Delos	EnaliaAnn-short	EnaliaAnn
DeltChrA-short	DeltChrA	Enchoria-short	Enchoria
Demircihueyuek-short	Demircihüyük	Eos-short	Eos
DeMuseum-short	DeMuseum	EpetBoiotMel-short	EpetBoiotMel
DenkmPflBadWuert-short	DenkmPflBadWürt	EpetByzSpud-short	EpetByzSpud
DenkschrWien-short	DenkschrWien	EpetKyklMel-short	EpetKyklMel
Diadora-short	Diadora	EphemDac-short	EphemDac
DialA-short	DialA	EphemNapoc-short	EphemNapoc
DialHistAnc-short	DialHistAnc	EpigrAnat-short	EpigrAnat
Dike-short	Dike	EpistEpetAth-short	EpistEpetAth
Dioniso-short	Dioniso	EpistEpetPolytThess-short	EpistEpetPolytThess
DiskAB-short	DiskAB	EpistEpetThess-short	EpistEpetThess
DKuDenkmPfl-short	DKuDenkmPfl	EPRO-short	EPRO
DLZ-short	DLZ	Eranos-short	Eranos
DNP-short	DNP	EranosJb-short	EranosJb
DocAlb-short	DocAlb	Eretria-short	Eretria
DocALouv-short	DocALouv	Eretz-Israel-short	Eretz-Israel
DocAMerid-short	DocAMerid	Ergon-short	Ergon
DocEmRom-short	DocEmRom	ESA-short	ESA
		EspacioHist-short	EspacioHist
		EstMadr-short	EstMadr
		EstZaragoza-short	EstZaragoza
		EtACl-short	EtACl

EtCl-short	EtCl	Fonaments-short	Fonaments
EtClAix-short	EtClAix	Fondamenti-short	Fondamenti
EtCret-short	EtCret	FontAPos-short	FontAPos
Ethnos-short	Ethnos	Fontes-short	Fontes
EtP-short	EtP	Forlimpopoli-short	Forlimpopoli
EtPezenas-short	EtPézenas	Fornvaennen-short	Fornvännen
EtrSt-short	EtrSt	Forum-short	Forum
Etruscans-short	Etruscans	FR-short	FR
EtTrav-short	EtTrav	FruehMitAltSt-short	FrühMitAltSt
Eulimene-short	Eulimene	FuAusgrTrier-short	FuAusgrTrier
Eunomia-short	Eunomia	FuB-short	FuB
Euphrosyne-short	Euphrosyne	FuBerBadWuert-short	FuBerBadWürt
EurAnt-short	EurAnt	FuBerHessen-short	FuBerHessen
EurRHist-short	EurRHist	FuBerOe-short	FuBerÖ
Eutopia-short	Eutopia	FuBerSchwab-short	FuBerSchwab
EVP-short	EVP	FuF-short	FuF
ExcIsr-short	ExcIsr	FuWien-short	FuWien
Expedition-short	Expedition	GacNum-short	GacNum
ExtremA-short	ExtremA	Gades-short	Gades
FA-short	FA	Gallaecia-short	Gallaecia
FAAK-short	FAAK	Gallia-short	Gallia
Faenza-short	Faenza	GalliaInf-short	GalliaInf
FAVA-short	FAVA	GalliaInfAReg-short	GalliaInfAReg
Faventia-short	Faventia	GalliaPrehist-short	GalliaPrehist
FBerBadWuert-short	FBerBadWürt	GaR-short	GaR
FdC-short	FdC	GazBA-short	GazBA
FdD-short	FdD	Genava-short	Genava
FdX-short	FdX	GeoAnt-short	GeoAnt
FeddersenWierde-short	Feddersen Wierde	Germania-short	Germania
FelRav-short	FelRav	Gesta-short	Gesta
FGrHist-short	FGrHistr	GettyMusJ-short	GettyMusJ
FHG-short	FHG	GFA-short	GFA
FiA-short	FiA	GGA-short	GGA
FichEpigr-short	FichEpigr	GiornFilFerr-short	GiornFilFerr
FiE-short	FiE	GiornItFil-short	GiornItFil
FIFAO-short	FIFAO	GiornStorLun-short	GiornStorLun
Figlina-short	Figlina	GiRoccPalermo-short	GiRoccPalermo
Florentia-short	Florentia	Gladius-short	Gladius
FlorIl-short	FlorIl	GlasAJ-short	GlasAJ
FMRD-short	FMRD	GlasBeograd-short	GlasBeograd
FMROe-short	FMRO	GlasSarajevo-short	GlasSarajevo
FoggArtMusAcqu-short	FoggArtMusAcqu	Glotta-short	Glotta
FolA-short	FolA	Gnomon-short	Gnomon
FolOr-short	FolOr	GodDepA-short	GodDepA
		GodMuzPlov-short	GodMuzPlov
		GodMuzSof-short	GodMuzSof

GodZborSkopje-short	GodZborSkopje	Horos-short	Horos
GorLet-short	GorLet	HSS-short	HSS
GoettMisz-short	GöttMisz	HuelvaA-short	HuelvaA
GraRaspr-short	GraRaspr	HumBild-short	HumBild
GrazBeitr-short	GrazBeitr	Hyp-short	Hyp
GrLatOr-short	GrLatOr	HZ-short	HZ
GrLatPrag-short	GrLatPrag	IA-short	IA
GrRomByzSt-short	GrRomByzSt	Iberia-short	Iberia
Gymnasium-short	Gymnasium	IEJ-short	IEJ
Habis-short	Habis	IG-short	IG
HallWPr-short	HallWPr	IGCH-short	IGCH
Hama-short	Hama	IGR-short	IGR
HambBeitrA-short	HambBeitrA	IK-short	IK
HambBeitrNum-short	HambBeitrNum	Ilerda-short	Ilerda
Handlingar-short	Handlingar	Iliria-short	Iliria
HarvStClPhil-short	HarvStClPhil	IllinClSt-short	IllinClSt
HarvTheolR-short	HarvTheolR	ILN-short	ILN
HASB-short	HASB	ILS-short	ILS
HAW-short	HAW	IndexQuad-short	IndexQuad
HdArch-short	HdArch	IndogermF-short	IndogermF
Head-short	Head	IndUnArtB-short	IndUnArtB
Helbig-short	Helbig	InsFulc-short	InsFulc
Helike-short	Helike	InstNautAQ-short	InstNautAQ
Helikon-short	Helikon	IntJCITrad-short	IntJCITrad
Helinium-short	Helinium	IntJNautA-short	IntJNautA
Helios-short	Helios	IntZSchauBibelWiss-short	IntZSchauBibelWiss
HellenikaJb-short	HellenikaJb	InvLuc-short	InvLuc
HelvA-short	HelvA	Ipek-short	Ipek
Hephaistos-short	Hephaistos	Iran-short	Iran
Hermes-short	Hermes	IrAnt-short	IrAnt
Herrscherbild-short	Herrscherbild	IsrMusJ-short	IsrMusJ
Hesperia-short	Hesperia	IsrMusN-short	IsrMusN
Hispania-short	Hispania	IsrMusStA-short	IsrMusStA
HispAnt-short	HispAnt	IsrNumJ-short	IsrNumJ
HispAntEpigr-short	HispAntEpigra	IstanbAMuezYil-short	IstanbAMüzYıl
HispEpigr-short	HispEpigr	IstForsch-short	IstForsch
HistAnthr-short	HistAnthr	Isthmia-short	Isthmia
HistArt-short	HistArt	IstMitt-short	IstMitt
Historia-short	Historia	Italica-short	Italica
Historica-short	Historica	ItNostr-short	ItNostr
Histria-short	Histria	IzvBurgas-short	IzvBurgas
HistriaA-short	HistriaA	IzvMuzJuzBalg-short	IzvMuzJuzBalg
HistriaAnt-short	HistriaAnt	IzvVarna-short	IzvVarna
HistSprF-short	HistSprF	Jabega-short	Jábega
HKL-short	HKL	JadrZbor-short	JadrZbor
		JAOS-short	JAOS

JARCE-short	JARCE	JRomMilSt-short	JRomMilSt
JASc-short	JASc	JRomPotSt-short	JRomPotSt
JbAC-short	JbAC	JRS-short	JRS
JbAkMainz-short	JbAkMainz	JSav-short	JSav
JbBadWuert-short	JbBadWürt	JSchrVgHalle-short	JSchrVgHalle
JbBerlMus-short	JbBerlMus	JSS-short	JSS
JbBernHistMus-short	JbBernHistMus	JTheorA-short	JTheorA
JberAugst-short	JberAugst	Jura-short	Jura
JberBasel-short	JberBasel	JWaltersArtGal-short	JWaltersArtGal
JberBayDenkmPfl-short	JberBayDenkmPfl	JWCI-short	JWCI
JberProVindon-short	JberProVindon	Kadmos-short	Kadmos
JberVgFrankf-short	JberVgFrankf	Kairos-short	Kairos
JberZuerich-short	JberZürich	Kalapodi-short	Kalapodi
JbGoett-short	JbGött	Kalathos-short	Kalathos
JbHambKuSamml-short	JbHambKuSamml	Kalos-short	Kalós
JbKHMWien-short	JbKHMWien	Karthago-short	Karthago
JbKHSWien-short	JbKHSWien	Kemi-short	Kêmi
JbKleinasF-short	JbKleinasF	Kenchreai-short	Kenchreai
JbMuench-short	JbMünch	KentAR-short	KentAR
JbMusKGHamb-short	JbMusKGHamb	Keos-short	Keos
JbMusLinz-short	JbMusLinz	Kerameikos-short	Kerameikos
JbOeByz-short	JbÖByz	Kernos-short	Kernos
JbPreussKul-short	JbPreussKul	Klearchos-short	Klearchos
JbRGZM-short	JbRGZM	Kleos-short	Kleos
JbSchwUrgesch-short	JbSchwUrgesch	Klio-short	Klio
JCS-short	JCS	Kodai-short	Kodai
JdI-short	JdI	KoelnJb-short	KölnJb
JEA-short	JEA	KoelnMusB-short	KölnMusB
JEChrSt-short	JEChrSt	Kokalos-short	Kokalos
JEOL-short	JEOL	KollAVA-short	KollAVA
JewelSt-short	JewelSt	Kratylos-short	Kratylos
JFieldA-short	JFieldA	KretChron-short	KretChron
JGS-short	JGS	KSIA-short	KSIA
JHS-short	JHS	KSIAKiev-short	KSIAKiev
JIbA-short	JIbA	KST-short	KST
JJurP-short	JJurP	Ktema-short	Ktema
JKuGesch-short	JKuGesch	KuGeschAnz-short	KuGeschAnz
JMedA-short	JMedA	Kuml-short	Kuml
JMedAnthrA-short	JMedAnthrA	Kunstchronik-short	Kunstchronik
JMithrSt-short	JMithrSt	KuOr-short	KuOr
JNES-short	JNES	Kush-short	Kush
JNG-short	JNG	KuWeltBerlMus-short	KuWeltBerlMus
JPrehistRel-short	JPrehistRel	KypA-short	KypA
JRA-short	JRA	KypSpud-short	KypSpud
		Labeo-short	Labeo
		Lae-short	LÄ
		Laietania-short	Laietania

Lampas-short	Lampas	Marsyas-short	Marsyas
Lancia-short	Lancia	MascaJ-short	MascaJ
LandKunVierJBl-short	LandKunVierJBl	MascaP-short	MascaP
LangOrAnc-short	LangOrAnc	Mastia-short	Mastia
Latinitas-short	Latinitas	MatABSSR-short	MatABSSR
Latomus-short	Latomus	MatASevPri-short	MatASevPri
Laverna-short	Laverna	MatCerca-short	MatCerca
LCS-short	LCS	MatIssLA-short	MatIssLA
Levant-short	Levant	MatStar-short	MatStar
Lexis-short	Lexis	MatStarWczes-short	MatStarWczes
LF-short	LF	MatTestiCl-short	MatTestiCl
LibSt-short	LibSt	MatWczes-short	MatWczes
LibyaAnt-short	LibyaAnt	MAVA-short	MAVA
LibycaBServAnt-short	LibycaBServAnt	MB-short	MB
LibycaTrav-short	LibycaTrav	MBAH-short	MBAH
LSJ-short	Liddell – -Scott – Jones	MBIVFruehGesch-short	MBIVFrühGesch
LIMC-short	LIMC	MDAIK-short	MDAIK
Limesforschungen-short	Limesforschungen	MDAVerb-short	MDAVerb
Lindos-short	Lindos	MdI-short	MdI
LingIt-short	LingIt	MDOG-short	MDOG
LTUR-short	LTUR	Meander-short	Meander
Lucentum-short	Lucentum	MedA-short	MedA
LundAR-short	LundAR	MedAnt-short	MedAnt
Lustrum-short	Lustrum	MeddelGlypt-short	MeddelGlypt
Lykia-short	Lykia	MeddelLund-short	MeddelLund
MacActaA-short	MacActaA	MeddelThor-short	MeddelThor
Maecenas-short	Maecenas	MededRom-short	MededRom
MAGesGraz-short	MAGesGraz	MedelhavsMusB-short	MedelhavsMusB
MAGesStei-short	MAGesStei	MedHistR-short	MedHistR
Maia-short	Maia	MedievA-short	MedievA
Mainake-short	Mainake	MediSec-short	MediSec
MAInstUngAk-short	MAInstUngAk	MEFRA-short	MEFRA
MainzZ-short	MainzZ	MelBeyrouth-short	MelBeyrouth
MakedNasl-short	MakedNasl	MelCasaVelazquez-short	MelCasaVelazquez
Makedonika-short	Makedonika	MemAcInscr-short	MemAcInscr
MAMA-short	MAMA	MemAmAc-short	MemAmAc
MANthrWien-short	MANthrWien	MemAnt-short	MemAnt
MARo-short	MAR	MemAntFr-short	MemAntFr
MarbWPr-short	MarbWPr	MemBarcelA-short	MemBarcelA
Marche-short	Marche	MemBologna-short	MemBologna
Mari-short	Mari	MemHistAnt-short	MemHistAnt
Marisia-short	Marisia	MemInstNatFr-short	MemInstNatFr
MarNero-short	MarNero	MemLinc-short	MemLinc
		MemNap-short	MemNap
		MemPontAc-short	MemPontAc

MemStor-short	MemStor	MusAfr-short	MusAfr
MemStorFriuli-short	MemStorFriuli	MusBenaki-short	MusBenaki
Merida-short	Mérida	MusCrit-short	MusCrit
MeridaMem-short	MéridaMem	Muse-short	Muse
Meroitica-short	Meroitica	Museon-short	Muséon
Mesopotamia-short	Mesopotamia	MuseumUnesco-short	MuseumUnesco
Messana-short	Messana	MusFerr-short	MusFerr
Metis-short	Métis	MusGalIt-short	MusGalIt
MetrMusJ-short	MetrMusJ	MusHaaretz-short	MusHaaretz
MetrMusSt-short	MetrMusSt	MusHelv-short	MusHelv
MF-short	MF	MusKoeln-short	MusKöln
MFruehChrOe-short	MFrühChrÖ	MusNotAmNumSoc-short	MusNotAmNumSoc
Milet-short	Milet	MusPontevedra-short	MusPontevedra
MilForsch-short	MilForsch	MusRiv-short	MusRiv
MinEpigrP-short	MinEpigrP	MusTusc-short	MusTusc
Minerva-short	Minerva	MuzEvkSzeged-short	MuzEvkSzeged
Minos-short	Minos	MuzNat-short	MuzNaț
MInstWasser-short	MInstWasser	MuzPamKul-short	MuzPamKul
MIO-short	MIO	NachrArbUWA-short	NachrArbUWA
MiscCrAnt-short	MiscCrAnt	NapNobil-short	NapNobil
MiscStStor-short	MiscStStor	NassAnn-short	NassAnn
MitChrA-short	MitChrA	NAWG-short	NAWG
MKT-short	MKT	NBWorcArtMus-short	NBWorcArtMus
MKuHistFlorenz-short	MKuHistFlorenz	NEphemSemEpigr-short	NEphemSemEpigr
MKul-short	MKul	NewsletterAthen-short	NewsletterAthen
MM-short	MM	NewsletterPotTech-short	NewsletterPotTech
Mnemosyne-short	Mnemosyne	NGWG-short	NGWG
MOeNumGes-short	MÖNumGes	NigCI-short	NigCI
MonAnt-short	MonAnt	Nikephoros-short	Nikephoros
MonInst-short	MonInst	Nin-short	Nin
MonPiot-short	MonPiot	NNM-short	NNM
MonPitt-short	MonPitt	NomChron-short	NomChron
Mozia-short	Mozia	Norba-short	Norba
MPraehistKomWien-short	MPraehistKomWien	NordNumArs-short	NordNumArs
MSAtene-short	MSAtene	NotABerg-short	NotABerg
MSchliemann-short	MSchliemann	NotAHisp-short	NotAHisp
MSchwUrFruehGesch-short	MSchwUrFrühGesch	NotAHispPrehistoria-short	NotAHispPrehistoria
MSpaetAByz-short	MSpätAByz	NotAllumiere-short	NotAllumiere
MueJb-short	MüJb	NotALomb-short	NotALomb
MuenchBeitrVFG-short	MünchBeitrVFG	NotMilano-short	NotMilano
MuenchStSprWiss-short	MünchStSprWiss	NouvClio-short	NouvClio
MuM-short	MuM	Novaensia-short	Novaensia
		NSc-short	NSc

NStFan-short	NStFan	Orizzonti-short	Orizzonti
NubChr-short	NubChr	Orpheus-short	Orpheus
NubLet-short	NubLet	OrpheusThracSt-short	OrpheusThracSt
NueBLA-short	NüBLA	OrSu-short	OrSu
NumAntCl-short	NumAntCl	OsjZbor-short	OsjZbor
Numantia-short	Numantia	OstbGrenzm-short	OstbGrenzm
NumChron-short	NumChron	Ostraka-short	Ostraka
Numen-short	Numen	OudhMeded-short	OudhMeded
NumEpigr-short	NumEpigr	OxfJA-short	OxfJA
Numisma-short	Numisma	OxfStPhilos-short	OxfStPhilos
NumismaticaRom-short	NumismaticaRom	Pact-short	Pact
Numizmaticar-short	Numizmaticar	Padusa-short	Padusa
Nummus-short	Nummus	PagA-short	PagA
NumZ-short	NumZ	PAI-short	PAI
NuovDidask-short	NuovDidask	Paideuma-short	Paideuma
OccasPublClSt-short	OccasPublClSt	Palaeohistoria-short	Palaeohistoria
OccOr-short	OccOr	Paleohispanica-short	Paleohispánica
OGIS-short	OGIS	Palladio-short	Palladio
OeJh-short	ÖJh	Pallas-short	Pallas
OF-short	OF	Palmet-short	Palmet
Offa-short	Offa	PamA-short	PamA
Ogam-short	Ogam	Pan-short	Pan
Oikumene-short	Oikumene	PapBilb-short	PapBilb
OIP-short	OIP	Papyri-short	Papyri
Olba-short	Olba	Parthica-short	Parthica
OlBer-short	OlBer	Partenope-short	Partenope
Olympia-short	Olympia	PAS-short	PAS
Olynthus-short	Olynthus	PBF-short	PBF
OLZ-short	OLZ	Pegasus-short	Pegasus
OpArch-short	OpArch	PEQ-short	PEQ
OpAth-short	OpAth	Peristil-short	Peristil
OpFin-short	OpFin	Persica-short	Persica
OpPomp-short	OpPomp	Peuce-short	Peuce
OpRom-short	OpRom	PF-short	PF
Opus-short	Opus	Pharos-short	Pharos
Or-short	Or	Philologus-short	Philologus
OrA-short	OrA	Phoenix-short	Phoenix
OrAnt-short	OrAnt	PhoenixExOrLux-short	PhoenixExOrLux
OrbTerr-short	OrbTerr	Phoibos-short	Phoibos
OrChr-short	OrChr	Phronesis-short	Phronesis
OrChrPer-short	OrChrPer	Picus-short	Picus
Ordona-short	Ordona	PIR-short	PIR
Orient-short	Orient	PKG-short	PKG
Origini-short	Origini	Platon-short	Platon
		PLup-short	PLup
		PolAMed-short	PolAMed
		Polemon-short	Polemon

Polis-short	Polis	QuadChieti-short	QuadChieti
PompHercStab-short	PompHercStab	QuadErb-short	QuadErb
Pontica-short	Pontica	QuadFriulA-short	QuadFriulA
Portugalia-short	Portugalia	QuadGerico-short	QuadGerico
PP-short	PP	QuadIstFilGr-short	QuadIstFilGr
PPM-short	PPM	QuadIstLat-short	QuadIstLat
PraceA-short	PraceA	QuadLecce-short	QuadLecce
PraceMatLodz-short	PraceMatLodz	QuadMusPontecorvo-short	QuadMusPontecorvo
Prakt-short	Prakt	QuadMusSalinas-short	QuadMusSalinas
PraktAkAth-short	PraktAkAth	QuadProtost-short	QuadProtost
PreistAlp-short	PreistAlp	QuadStLun-short	QuadStLun
PriloziZagreb-short	PriloziZagreb	QuadStor-short	QuadStor
PrincViana-short	PrincViana	QuadStorici-short	QuadStorici
ProblIsk-short	ProblIsk	QuadUrbini-short	QuadUrbini
ProcAfrClAss-short	ProcAfrClAss	Quaternaria-short	Quaternaria
ProcCambrPhilSoc-short	ProcCambrPhilSoc	RA-short	RA
ProcDanInstAth-short	ProcDanInstAth	RAArtLouv-short	RAArtLouv
ProcPrehistSoc-short	ProcPrehistSoc	RAC-short	RAC
Prometheus-short	Prometheus	RACFr-short	RACFr
ProspAQuad-short	ProspAQuad	RAComo-short	RAComo
Prospettiva-short	Prospettiva	RACr-short	RACr
Prospezioni-short	Prospezioni	RadAkZadar-short	RadAkZadar
ProvHist-short	ProvHist	Radiocarbon-short	Radiocarbon
ProvLucca-short	ProvLucca	RadSplit-short	RadSplit
PublInstTTMeneses-short	PublInstTTMeneses	RAE-short	RAE
Pulpudeva-short	Pulpudeva	Raggi-short	Raggi
Puteoli-short	Puteoli	RAMadrid-short	RAMadrid
Pyrenae-short	Pyrenae	RANarb-short	RANarb
PZ-short	PZ	RAPon-short	RAPon
QDAP-short	QDAP	RapWyk-short	RapWyk
QuadABarcel-short	QuadABarcel	RArchBiblMus-short	RArchBiblMus
QuadACagl-short	QuadACagl	RArcheom-short	RArcheom
QuadACal-short	QuadACal	RArtMus-short	RArtMus
QuadALibya-short	QuadALibya	RassAPiomb-short	RassAPiomb
QuadAMant-short	QuadAMant	RassLazio-short	RassLazio
QuadAMess-short	QuadAMess	RassStorSalern-short	RassStorSalern
QuadAOst-short	QuadAOst	RassVolt-short	RassVolt
QuadAPiem-short	QuadAPiem	RAssyr-short	RAssyr
QuadAquil-short	QuadAquil	Ratiariensia-short	Ratiariensia
QuadAREggio-short	QuadAREggio	RAtlMed-short	RAtlMed
QuadAVen-short	QuadAVen	RavStRic-short	RavStRic
QuadCast-short	QuadCast	Raydan-short	Raydan
QuadCat-short	QuadCat	RB-short	RB
		RBelgNum-short	RBelgNum
		RBelgPhilHist-short	RBelgPhilHist

RBK-short	RBK	RicStBrindisi-short	RicStBrindisi
RCulCIMedioev-short	RCulCIMedioev	RIngIntem-short	RIngIntem
RdA-short	RdA	RItNum-short	RItNum
RDAC-short	RDAC	RIA-short	RIA
RdE-short	RdE	RLouvre-short	RLouvre
RDroitsAnt-short	RDroitsAnt	RM-short	RM
RE-short	RE	RNum-short	RNum
REA-short	REA	RoczMuzWarsz-short	RoczMuzWarsz
REByz-short	REByz	RoemOe-short	RömÖ
RecConstantine-short	RecConstantine	RoemQSchr-short	RömQSchr
RechACrac-short	RechACrac	Romanobarbarica-short	Romanobarbarica
RechAlb-short	RechAlb	RomGens-short	RomGens
RecMusAlcoi-short	RecMusAlcoi	RoscherML-short	Roscher, ML
RecTrav-short	RecTrav	RossA-short	RossA
REG-short	REG	RPC-short	RPC
ReiCretActa-short	ReiCretActa	RPhil-short	RPhil
ReiCretCommunic-short	ReiCretCommunic	RPortA-short	RPortA
REL-short	REL	RPorto-short	RPorto
Rema-short	Rema	RRC-short	RRC
RendBologna-short	RendBologna	RSaintonge-short	RSaintonge
RendIstLomb-short	RendIstLomb	RScPreist-short	RScPreist
RendLinc-short	RendLinc	RSO-short	RSO
RendNap-short	RendNap	RStBiz-short	RStBiz
RendPontAc-short	RendPontAc	RStCl-short	RStCl
RepMalta-short	RepMalta	RStFen-short	RStFen
Reppal-short	Reppal	RStLig-short	RStLig
RepSocLibSt-short	RepSocLibSt	RStMarch-short	RStMarch
RES-short	RES	RStorAnt-short	RStorAnt
REstIber-short	REstIber	RStorCal-short	RStorCal
REtArm-short	REtArm	RStPomp-short	RStPomp
RevEg-short	RevEg	RStPun-short	RStPun
RFil-short	RFil	RTopAnt-short	RTopAnt
RGeorgCauc-short	RGeorgCauc	Rudiae-short	Rudiae
RGF-short	RGF	SaalbJb-short	SaalbJb
RGuimar-short	RGuimar	SaarBeitr-short	SaarBeitr
RHA-short	RHA	SaarStMat-short	SaarStMat
RheinMusBonn-short	RheinMusBonn	Sacer-short	Sacer
RHistArmees-short	RHistArmees	Saeculum-short	Saeculum
RHistRel-short	RHistRel	SAGA-short	SAGA
RhM-short	RhM	SaggiFen-short	SaggiFen
RIA-short	RIA	Saguntum-short	Saguntum
RIC-short	RIC	Saitabi-short	Saitabi
RicEgAntCopt-short	RicEgAntCopt	SAK-short	SAK
RicognA-short	RicognA	Salduie-short	Salduie
		Samothrace-short	Samothrace
		Sandalion-short	Sandalion
		Sardis-short	Sardis

Sargetia-short	Sargetia	StA-short	StA
SarkSt-short	SarkSt	Stadion-short	Stadion
Sautuola-short	Sautuola	StaedelJb-short	StädelJb
Savaria-short	Savaria	StAeg-short	StAeg
SBBerlin-short	SBBerlin	StAlb-short	StAlb
SBLEipzig-short	SBLEipzig	StAnt-short	StAnt
SBMuenchen-short	SBMünchen	Starinar-short	Starinar
SborBrno-short	SborBrno	StAWarsz-short	StAWarsz
SBWien-short	SBWien	StBiFranc-short	StBiFranc
ScAnt-short	ScAnt	StBitont-short	StBitont
SCE-short	SCE	StBoT-short	StBoT
SchildStei-short	SchildStei	StCercIstorV-short	StCercIstorV
Scholia-short	Scholia	StCercNum-short	StCercNum
SchwMueBl-short	SchwMüBl	StCl-short	StCl
SchwNumRu-short	SchwNumRu	StClOr-short	StClOr
ScrCiv-short	ScrCiv	StDocA-short	StDocA
ScrCIIsr-short	ScrCIIsr	StDocHistIur-short	StDocHistIur
ScrHieros-short	ScrHieros	StEbla-short	StEbla
ScrMed-short	ScrMed	StEgAntPun-short	StEgAntPun
SDAIK-short	SDAIK	SteMat-short	SteMat
SEG-short	SEG	StEpigrLing-short	StEpigrLing
SeminRom-short	SeminRom	StEtr-short	StEtr
Semitica-short	Semitica	StGenu-short	StGenu
SetubalaA-short	Setubala	StHist-short	StHist
Sibrium-short	Sibrium	StiftHambKuSamml-short	StiftHambKuSamml
SicA-short	SicA	StItFilCl-short	StItFilCl
SicGymn-short	SicGymn	StLatIt-short	StLatIt
SIG-short	SIG	StMagreb-short	StMagreb
Sileno-short	Sileno	StMatStorRel-short	StMatStorRel
SilkRoadArtA-short	SilkRoadArtA	StOliv-short	StOliv
SIMA-short	SIMA	StOr-short	StOr
Simblos-short	Simblos	StOrCr-short	StOrCr
Skyllis-short	Skyllis	StP-short	StP
SlovA-short	SlovA	StrennaRom-short	StrennaRom
SlovNum-short	SlovNum	StRom-short	StRom
SMEA-short	SMEA	StRomagn-short	StRomagn
SNG-short	SNG	StSalent-short	StSalent
SocGeoAOran-short	SocGeoAOran	StSard-short	StSard
SoobErmit-short	SoobErmit	StStorRel-short	StStorRel
SoobMuzMoskva-short	SoobMuzMoskva	StTardoant-short	StTardoant
SovA-short	SovA	StTrentStor-short	StTrentStor
Spal-short	Spal	StTroica-short	StTroica
SpNov-short	SpNov	StUrbIn-short	StUrbIn
Spoletium-short	Spoletium	Sumer-short	Sumer
		SylvaMala-short	Sylva Mala
		SymbOslo-short	SymbOslo
		Syria-short	Syria

SyrMesopSt-short	SyrMesopSt	TrudyErmit-short	Trudy
TAD-short	TAD	TrWPr-short	TrWPr
Talanta-short	Talanta	TrZ-short	TrZ
TAM-short	TAM	TTY-short	TTY
Taras-short	Taras	TueBA-Ar-short	TüBA-Ar
Tarsus-short	ETarsus	Tyche-short	Tyche
TAVO-short	TAVO	UF-short	UF
TeherF-short	TeherF	UPA-short	UPA
Teiresias-short	Teiresias	LUrbe-short	L'Urbe
TelAvivJA-short	TelAvivJA	UrSchw-short	UrSchw
TerraAntBalc-short	TerraAntBalc	UVB-short	UVB
TerraVolschi-short	TerraVolschi	VarSpom-short	VarSpom
Teruel-short	Teruel	VDI-short	VDI
TextilAnc-short	TextilAnc	Vekove-short	Vekove
TheolRu-short	TheolRu	Veleia-short	Veleia
ThesCRA-short	ThesCRA	VenArt-short	VenArt
Thessalika-short	Thessalika	VerAmstMeded-short	VerAmstMeded
Thessalonike-short	Thessalonike	Verbanus-short	Verbanus
Thieme-Becker-short	Thieme – Becker	VeteraChr-short	VeteraChr
ThrakChron-short	ThrakChron	VGesVind-short	VGesVind
ThrakEp-short	ThrakEp	Vichiana-short	Vichiana
TIB-short	TIB	VicOr-short	VicOr
Tibiscus-short	Tibiscus	VigChr-short	VigChr
TiLeon-short	TiLeon	Viminacium-short	Viminacium
Tiryns-short	Tiryns	VisRel-short	VisRel
TMA-short	TMA	Vitudurum-short	Vitudurum
Topoi-short	Topoi	VivScyl-short	VivScyl
Torretta-short	Torretta	VizVrem-short	VizVrem
TourOrleOr-short	TourOrleOr	VjesAMuzZagreb-short	VjesAMuzZagreb
TrabAntrEtn-short	TrabAntrEtn	VjesDal-short	VjesDal
TrabArq-short	TrabArq	Wad-al-Hayara-short	Wad-al-Hayara
TrabAssArqPort-short	TrabAssArqPort	WeltGesch-short	WeltGesch
TrabNavarra-short	TrabNavarra	WiadA-short	WiadA
TrabPrehist-short	TrabPrehist	WissMBosn-short	WissMBosn
Traditio-short	Traditio	WissZBerl-short	WissZBerl
TransactAmPhilAss-short	TransactAmPhilAss	WissZHalle-short	WissZHalle
TransactAmPhilosSoc-short	TransactAmPhilos-Soc	WissZJena-short	WissZJena
TransactLond-short	TransactLond	WissZRostock-short	WissZRostock
TravMem-short	TravMem	WO-short	WO
TravToulouse-short	TravToulouse	WorldA-short	WorldA
TreMonet-short	TreMonet	WSt-short	WSt
TribArq-short	TribArq	WuerzbJb-short	WürzbJb
		WVDOG-short	WVDOG
		WZKM-short	WZKM
		Xenia-short	Xenia
		XeniaAnt-short	XeniaAnt

XeniaKonst-short	XeniaKonst	ZDMG-short	ZDMG
YaleClSt-short	YaleClSt	ZDPV-short	ZDPV
YaleUnivB-short	YaleUnivB	Zephyrus-short	Zephyrus
ZA-short	ZA	ZEthn-short	ZEthn
ZAAK-short	ZAAK	ZfA-short	ZfA
ZAeS-short	ZÄS	ZfNum-short	ZfNum
ZAKSSchriften-short	ZAKSSchriften	ZivaAnt-short	ZivaAnt
ZAntChr-short	ZAntChr	ZKuGesch-short	ZKuGesch
ZAW-short	ZAW	ZNW-short	ZNW
ZborMuzBeograd-short	ZborMuzBeograd	ZPE-short	ZPE
ZborRadBeograd-short	ZborRadBeograd	ZSav-short	ZSav
ZborZadar-short	ZborZadar	ZSchwa-short	ZSchwa
		ZVerglSprF-short	ZVerglSprF

13.2 Long forms

noabbrv To see the long forms of journal titles or series you have to switch on the option noabbrv.

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAA	Αρχαιολογικά Ανάλεκτα ἐξ Αθηνών
AAcque	Archeologia delle acque. Rivista semestrale di antropologia, archeologia, etnografia, storia dell'acqua
AAAdv	The Archaeological Advertiser
AAJ	Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan
AAIpi	Archeologia delle Alpi
AarbKob	Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie
AArchit	Archeologia dell'architettura
AAS	Les annales archéologiques arabes syriennes
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
AAusgrBadWuert	Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
AAustr	Archaeologia Austriaca
ABADY	Archäologische Berichte aus dem Yemen
AbhBerlin	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
AbhDuesseldorf	Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
AbhGoettingen	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhLeipzig	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhMainz	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AbhMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
ABret	Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'information
Abr-Nahrain	Abr-Nahrain. An Annual Published by the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne
ABulg	Archaeologia Bulgarica

ABV	J. D. Beazley, Attic Black-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1956)
ACalc	Archeologia e calcolatori
ACamp	Archeologia in Campania. Bolletino di informazioni a cura della Soprintendenza archeologica delle province di Napoli e Caserta
ACant	Archaeologia Cantiana
AcBibl	Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia
Achse	Achse, Rad und Wagen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landfahrzeuge
Acme	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università degli studi di Milano
Acontia	Acontia. Revista de arqueología
ACors	Archeologia corsa
ActaAArtHist	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia
ActaAArtHist-sa	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia. Series altera in 8
ActaAcAbo	Acta Academiae Aboensis
ActaACarp	Acta archaeologica Carpathica
ActaALov	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia
ActaALovMono	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia. Monographiae
ActaAnthung	Acta antiqua Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaArch	Acta archaeologica. København
ActaArchHung	Acta archaeologica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaAth	Acta Instituti Atheniensis regni Sueciae
ActaCI	Acta classica. Proceedings of the Classical Association of South Africa
ActaCidebrec	Acta classica Universitatis scientiarum Debreceniensis
ActaHistDac	Acta historica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaHyp	Acta hyperborea. Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
ActaInstRomFin	Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae
ActaMusNapoca	Acta Musei Napocensis
ActaMusPorol	Acta Musei Porolissensis
ActaNum	Acta numismática (Barcelona)
ActaOr	Acta orientalia (Kopenhagen)
ActaOrHung	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaPhilSocDac	Acta philologica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaPraehistA	Acta praehistorica et archaeologica
ActaTorunA	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Archaeologia
ActaTorunHist	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Historia
AD	Antike Denkmäler
ADAIK	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
Adalya	Adalya. Annual of the Suna & Inan Kiraç-Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations
ADelt-A	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Μελέτες)
ADelt-B	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Χρονικά)
ADerg	Arkeoloji dergisi. Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi
ADFU	Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka
AdI	Annali dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
ADOG	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Adumatu	Adumatu. A Semi-Annual Archeological Refereed Journal on the Arab World
AE	L'année épigraphique

AeA	Aegean Archaeology
Aegaeum	Aegaeum. Annales d'archéologie égéenne de l'Université de Liège
AegLev	Ägypten und Levante. Egypt and the Levant. Internationale Zeitschrift für ägyptische Archäologie und deren Nachbargebiete
AEmil	Archeologia dell'Emilia-Romagna
AEphem	Αρχαιολογική Εφημερίς
AeR	Atene e Roma
AErgoMak	Το Αρχαιολογικό Έργο στη Μακεδονία και Θράκη
AErt	Archaeologiai értesítő
AEspA	Archivo español de arqueología
Aevum	Aevum. Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche
AevumAnt	Aevum antiquum
AF	Archäologische Forschungen
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
Africa	Africa. Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, Tunis
AGD	Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen
AGeo	Archaeologia geographica
Agora	The Athenian Agora
AgoraPB	Excavations of the Athenian Agora. Picture Book
AHist	Arqueologia e história
AHistStAlex	Archaeological and Historical Studies. The Archaeological Society of Alexandria
AHw	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (Wiesbaden 1965–1981)
AiD	Archäologie in Deutschland
AInf	Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte
AIONArch	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica
AIONFil	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione filologicoletteraria
AIONLing	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione linguistica
AIPhOr	Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Université Libre de Bruxelles)
Aitna	Aitna. Quaderni di topografia antica
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AJahrBay	Das archäologische Jahr in Bayern
AJPh	American Journal of Philology
AJug	Archaeologia Jugoslavica
AKorrBl	Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt
AlbaRegia	Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani regis
AlmaMaterSt	Alma mater studiorum Almanacco calabrese Almoraima
AlmanachWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach
AlonJisrael	Alon mahleqat ha-'atidot šel medinat Jisra'el
Al-Qannīs	Al-Qannīs. Boletín del Taller de arqueología de Alcañiz
Altamura	Altamura. Bollettino dell'Archivio-biblioteca-museo civico
AltoMed	Alto medioevo
Alt-Paphos	Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern
AltThuer	Alt-Thüringen

AM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung
AMediev	Archaeologia medievale. Cultura materiale, insediamenti, territorio
AMethTh	Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory
AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran
AMIT	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran und Turan
AmJAncHist	American Journal of Ancient History
AmJNum	American Journal of Numismatics
AMold	Arheologia Moldovei
AMosel	Archaeologia Mosellana
AMS	Asia Minor Studien
AmStP	American Studies in Papyrology
AMuGS	Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine
ANachr	Archäologisches Nachrichtenblatt
ANachrBad	Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden
AnadoluAra	Anadolu araştırmaları. Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
AnadoluKonf	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi konferansları
AnadoluYil	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi yillığı
AnAe	Analecta Aegyptiaca
Anagennesis	Anagennesis. A Papyrological Journal
AnalBolland	Analecta Bollandiana
AnalP	Analecta papyrologica
AnalRom	Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
AnArqAnd	Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía
Anas	Anas. Museo nacional de arte romano de Mérida
AnatA	Anatolian Archaeology. Reports on Research Conducted in Turkey
Anatolia	Anatolia. Revue annuelle de l'Institut d'archéologie de l'Université d'Ankara
ANaturwiss	Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
AncCivScytSib	Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia. An International Journal of Comparative Studies in History and Archaeology
AncHistB	The Ancient History Bulletin
AncInd	The Ancient India
AncNearEastSt	Ancient Near Eastern Studies. An Annual
AnCord	Anales de arqueología cordobesa
AncSoc	Ancient Society
AncW	The Ancient World
AncWestEast	Ancient West and East
AnDubr	Annali Zavoda za povijesne znanosti Istraivakog centra Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Dubrovniku
ANews	Archaeological News
ANilMoy	Archéologie du Nil moyen
ANL	The Archaeological News Letter
AnMunFaro	Anais do município de Faro
AnMurcia	Anales de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad de Murcia
AnnAcEtr	Annuario. Accademia etrusca di Cortona
AnnAcTorino	Annuario della Accademia delle scienze di Torino

AnnAstorAnt	Annali. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica. Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico
AnnBari	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli Studi, Bari
AnnBenac	Annali Benacensi
AnnBiblAModena	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Modena
AnnBiblARom	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Nuove accessioni del Biblioteca dell'Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Roma
AnnByzConf	Annual Byzantine Studies Conference. Abstracts of Papers
AnnCagl	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnCaglMag	Annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnEconSocCiv	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations
AnnEgBibl	Annual Egyptological Bibliography
AnnEth	Annales d'Éthiopie
AnnFaina	Annali della Fondazione per il Museo Claudio Faina
AnnHistA	Annales d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnnHistScSoc	Annales. Histoire, sciences sociales
AnnIstGiapp	Annuario. Istituto giapponese di cultura in Roma
AnnIstItNum	Annali. Istituto italiano di numismatica
AnnLecce	Annali dell'Università di Lecce. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia e di magistero
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society
AnnMacerata	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Macerata
AnnMessMag	Nuovi annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Messina
AnnMusRov	Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto. Sezione archeologia, storia, scienze naturali
AnnNap	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Napoli
AnnNivern	Les annales des pays Nivernais
AnnNoment	Annali. Associazione nomentana di storia e archeologia
AnnOrNap	Annali. Rivista del Dipartimento di studi asiatici e del Dipartimento di studi e ricerche su Africa e paesi arabi, Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli
AnnotNum	Annotazioni numismatiche
AnnPerugia	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli studi di Perugia, 1. Studi classici
AnnPisa	Annali della Scuola normale superiore di Pisa
AnnPontAcRom	Annuario della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
AnnRepBSA	Annual Report of Council. British School of Archaeology at Athens
AnnRepCypr	Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus
AnnRepFoggArtMus	The Annual Report of the Fogg Art Museum
AnnSiena	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Siena
AnnuarioAcLinc	Annuario della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei
AnnuarioLecce	Annuario. Liceo-ginnasio statale G. Palmieri, Lecce
AnnUnBud	Annales Universitatis scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
AnnWorcArtMus	Annual (Report). Worcester Art Museum
Anodos	Anodos. Studies of Ancient World
AnOr	Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
Anschnitt	Der Anschnitt. Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung der Freunde von Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau
ANSMusNotes	Museum Notes. American Numismatic Society

AnSt	Anatolian Studies
Antaeus	Antaeus. Communicationes ex Instituto archaeologico Academiae scientiarum hungaricae
AntAfr	Antiquités africaines
AntChr	Antike und Christentum
AntCl	L'antiquité classique
AnthrAChron	Ανθρωπολογικά και Αρχαιολογικά Χρονικά
Anthropos	Ἀνθρωπος. Ὀργανο της Ανθρωπολογικῆς Εταιρείας Ελλάδος
Antichthon	Antichthon. Journal of the Australian Society for Classical Studies
AntigCr	Antigüedad y cristianismo. Monografías históricas sobre la antigüedad tardía
Antipolis	Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
Antiqua	Antiqua. Rivista dell'Archeoclub d'Italia
Antiquity	Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology
AntJ	The Antiquaries Journal
AntK	Antike Kunst
AntNat	Antiquités nationales. Saint-Germain-en-Laye
AntPisa	Antichità pisane
AntPl	Antike Plastik
AntSurv	Antiquity and Survival
AntTard	Antiquité tardive. Revue internationale d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnzAW	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
AnzWien	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte des Alten Orients und des Alten Testaments
AoF	Altorientalische Forschungen
AOtKryt	Archeologičeskie otkrytija
APamKiiv	Archeologični pamjatki URSR
APh	L'année philologique
APol	Archaeologia Polona
Apollo	Apollo. Bolletino dei musei provinciali del Salernitano
ApolloLond	Apollo. The International Magazine of the Arts
APort	O arqueólogo português
AppRomFil	Appunti romani di filologia. Studi e comunicazioni di filologia, linguistica e letteratura greca e latina
APregl	Arheološki pregled. Arheološko društvo Jugoslavije
Apulum	Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis
AquiLeg	Aquila legionis. Cuadernos des estudios sobre el ejército romano
AquilNost	Aquileia nostra. Bollettino dell'Associazione nazionale per Aquileia
Aquitania	Aquitania. Une revue inter-régionale d'archéologie
ArabAEpigr	Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
ARadRaspr	Arheolokiradovi i rasprave
ArbFBerSaechs	Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
Archaeographie	Archäographie. Archäologie und elektronische Datenverarbeitung
Archaeologia	Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London
Archaeology	Archaeology. A Magazine Dealing with the Antiquity of the World

Archaeometry	Archaeometry. Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and History of Art, Oxford University
Archaiognosia	Αρχαιογνωσία
ArchBegriffsGesch	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte
ArchByzMnem	Αρχαίον των Βυζαντινών Μνημείων της Ελλάδος
ArchCl	Archeologia classica
Archeo	Archeo. Attualità del passato
ArcheogrTriest	Archeografo triestino
ArcheologiaParis	Archeologia, Paris. L'archéologie dans le monde et tout ce qui concerne les recherches historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur terre et dans les mers
ArcheologiaRoma	Archeologia. Rivista bimestrale. Roma
ArcheologiaWarsz	Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu archeologii i etnologii, Polskiej akademii nauk
ArcheologijaKiiv	Archeologija. Nacional'na akademija nauk Ukraini. Institut archeologii
ArcheologijaSof	Archeologija. Organ na Archeologičeskija institut i muzej (pri Bălgarskata akademii nauk)
ArchEubMel	Αρχαίον Ευβοϊκών Μελετών
ArchHom	Archaeologia Homerică
Architectura	Architectura. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst
Archivi	Archivi. Archivi d'Italia e rassegna internazionale degli archivi
ArchPF	Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete
ArchPrehistLev	Archivo de prehistoria levantina
ArchRel	Archiv für Religionsgeschichte
ArchStorCal	Archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania
ArchStorPugl	Archivio storico pugliese
ArchStorRom	Archivio della Società romana di storia patria
ArchStorSicOr	Archivio storico per la Sicilia orientale
ArchStorSir	Archivio storico siracusano
Arctos	Arctos. Acta philologica Fennica
ARepLond	Archaeological Reports
Argo	Argo. časopis slovenskih muzejev, Narodni Muzej Slovenije
ArOr	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies
ArOrMono	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Monografie Archívu orientálního
ArOrSuppl	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Supplementa
ARozhl	Archeologické rozhledy
ArqBeja	Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, estudos, arquivo
Arse	Arse. Boletín del Centro arqueológico saguntino
ArsGeorg	Ars Georgica
ArtAntMod	Arte antica e moderna
ArtARhone	Art et archéologie en Rhône-Alpes
ArtAs	Artibus Asiae
ArtB	The Art Bulletin
ArtJ	Art Journal
ArtLomb	Arte lombarda
ArtMediev	Arte medievale
ArtVirg	Arts in Virginia

ARV2	J. D. Beazley, Attic Red-figure Vase-painters ² (Oxford 1963)
ASachs	Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt
ASAE	Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte
ASammlUnZuerch	Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich
ASAtene	Annuario della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
ASbor	Archeologičeskij sbornik. Gosudarstvennyj ordena Lenina Ermitaž
ASchw	Archäologie der Schweiz. Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
ASoc	Archeologia e società
ASoloth	Archäologie des Kantons Solothurn
ASR	Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs
Assaph	Assaph. Studies in Art History
AssyrMisc	Assyriological Miscellanies
AST	AratırmaSonuçlarıToplantısı
ASub	L'archeologo subacqueo. Quadrimestrale di archeologia subacquea e navale
ASubacq	Archeologia subacquea. Studi, ricerche e documenti
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. Studi di letteratura e storia dell'antichità
Atiqot	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities
AtiqotHeb	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities. Hebrew Series
Atlal	Atlal. The Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology
AttiAcPontan	Atti della Accademia pontaniana
AttiAcRov	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Contributi della classe di scienze umane, di lettere ed arti
AttiAcTorino	Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 2. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
AttiCantCl	Atti. Centro ricerche e documentazione sull'antichità classica
AttiCltRom	Atti. Centro studi e documentazione sull'Italia romana
AttiMemBologna	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le province di Romagna
AttiMemDal	Atti e memorie della Società dalmata di storia patria
AttiMemFirenze	Atti e memorie dell'Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere »La Columbaria«
AttiMemIstria	Atti e memorie della Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria
AttiMemMagnaGr	Atti e memorie della Società Magna Grecia
AttiMemModena	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche provincie modenesi
AttiMemTivoli	Atti e memorie della Società tiburtina di storia e d'arte
AttiMusTrieste	Atti dei Civici musei di storia ed arte di Trieste
AttiPalermo	Atti della Accademia di scienze, lettere e arti di Palermo
AttiRovigno	Atti. Centro di ricerche storiche, Rovigno
AttiSocFriuli	Atti della Società per la preistoria e protostoria della regione Friuli – Venezia Giulia
AttiVenezia	Atti. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti
AuA	Antike und Abendland
AulaOr	Aula orientalis. Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente antiguo
AusgrFu	Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt der Landesarchäologie
AusgrFuWestf	Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe
AustrRom	Pro Austria Romana
AUTerr	Archeologia, uomo, territorio. Rivista dei Gruppi archeologici Nord Italia
AUWE	Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka. Endberichte

AV	Archäologische Veröffentlichungen. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
AVen	Archeologia veneta
AVes	Arheološki vestnik (Ljubljana)
AViva	Archeologia viva
AvP	Altertümer von Pergamon
AW	Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte
AyasofyaMuezYil	Ayasofia Müzesi yillığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
AZ	Archäologische Zeitung
Azotea	Azotea. Revista de cultura del Ayuntamiento de Coria del Río
BA	Bollettino di archeologia
Baalbek	Baalbek. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905
BAAlger	Bulletin d'archéologie algérienne
BABarcel	Butlletí informatiu de l'Institut de prehistòria i arqueologia de la Diputació provincial de Barcelona
BABesch	Bulletin antieke beschaving. Annual Papers on Classical Archaeology
BACRHist	Boletín de la Real academia de la historia
BACopt	Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte
BadFuBer	Badische Fundberichte
Baetica	Baetica. Estudios de arte, geografía e historia
BaF	Baghdader Forschungen
BalacaiKoez	Balácai közlemények
BalkSt	Balkan Studies
BALond	Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London
BALux	Bulletin d'archéologie luxembourgeoise
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BAMaroc	Bulletin d'archéologie marocaine
BAmSocP	The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BAncOrMus	Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum (Tokyo)
BAngers	Bulletin du Centre de recherches et d'enseignement de l'antiquité, Angers
BAngloIsrASoc	Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
BAnnMusFerr	Bollettino annuale. Musei ferraresi
BAntFr	Bulletin de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
BAntLux	Bulletin des antiquités luxembourgeoises
BAParis	Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Antiquités nationales
BAProv	Bulletin archéologique de Provence
BAR	British Archaeological Reports. British Series
BArchAlex	Bulletin. Société archéologique d'Alexandrie
BArchit	Bollettino del Centro di studi per la storia dell'architettura
BARIntSer	British Archaeological Reports. International Series
BASard	Nuovo bollettino archeologico sardo
BAEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BAInst	Bulletin of the Asia Institute
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research

BAssBude	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé
BAssMosAnt	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BASub	Bollettino di archeologia subacquea
BASudEstEur	Bulletin d'archéologie sud-est européenne
BATarr	Bulleti arqueològic. Reial societat arqueològica tarraconense. Boletín arqueológico. Real sociedad arqueológica tarragonense
BAur	Boletín auriense
BAVA	Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
BayVgBl	Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter
BBasil	Bollettino storico della Basilicata
BBelgRom	Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome
BBolsena	Bollettino di studi e ricerche. Biblioteca comunale di Bolsena
BBrByzSt	Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies
BCamuno	Bollettino del Centro Camuno di studi preistorici
BCASic	Beni culturali e ambientali. Sicilia
BCercleNum	Bulletin du Cercle d'études numismatiques
BCH	Bulletin de correspondance hellénique
BCircNumNap	Bollettino del Circolo numismatico napoletano
BCI	Bollettino dei classici
BClevMus	The Bulletin of The Cleveland Museum of Art
BCom	Bollettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BCord	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BdA	Bollettino d'arte
BdE	Bibliothèque d'études, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdEC	Bibliothèque d'études coptes, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdI	Bollettino dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
BDirRom	Bollettino dell'Istituto di diritto romano »Vittorio Scialoja«
BeazleyAddenda2	T. H. Carpenter (Hrsg.), Beazley Addenda ² (Oxford 1989)
BeazleyPara	J. D. Beazley, Paralipomena. Additions to Attic Black-figure Vase-painters and to Attic Red-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1971)
BEcAntNimes	Bulletin (annuel) de l'École antique de Nîmes
BediKart	Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvélogie
BEFAR	Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome
BeitrESkAr	Beiträge zur Erschließung hellenistischer und kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und Architektur
BeitrNamF	Beiträge zur Namenforschung
BeitrSudanF	Beiträge zur Sudanforschung
BelArt	Bellas artes (Madrid)
Belleten	Belleten. Türk Tarih Kurumu
Benacus	Benàcus. Museo archeologico della Val Tenesi
BerBayDenkmPfl	Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
BerDFG	Bericht der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
BerlBeitrArchaeom	Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
BerlBIVFruehGesch	Berliner Blätter für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlJbVFruehGesch	Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte

BerlMus	Berliner Museen
BerlNumZ	Berliner numismatische Zeitschrift
BerOudhBod	Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek
BerRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission
BerVerhLeipz	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
Berytus	Berytus. Archaeological Studies
BEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BEspOr	Boletín de la Asociación española de orientistas
BEtOr	Bulletin d'études orientales
BFilGrPadova	Bollettino dell'Istituto di filologia greca, Università di Padova
BFilLingSic	Bollettino. Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani
BFleggr	Bollettino flegreo. Rivista di storia, arte e scienze
BFoligno	Bollettino storico della città di Foligno
BHarvMus	Harvard University Art Museums Bulletin
BIasos	Bollettino dell'Associazione Iasos di Caria
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist. The American School of Oriental Research New Haven
BibIClOr	Bibliotheca classica orientalis
BiblSymb	Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan
BIBulg	Izvestija na Archeologičeskija institut. Bulletin de l'Institut d'archéologie
BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London
BIFAO	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale
BInfCentumcellae	Bollettino di informazioni. Associazione archeologica Centumcellae
BInfCESDAE	Bollettino di informazioni del Centro di studi e documentazione sull'area elima
BiogrZbor	Biogradski zbornik
BiOr	Bibliotheca orientalis
BIstOrvieto	Bollettino dell'Istituto storico artistico orvietano
BJaen	Boletín del Instituto de estudios giennenses
BJb	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn
BJerus	Bulletin. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Rabinowitz Fund
BLaborMusLouvre	Bulletin du laboratoire du Musée du Louvre
BLazioMerid	Bollettino dell'Istituto di storia e di arte del Lazio meridionale
BLikUm	Bulletin Razreda za likovne umjetnosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti
BMueFreundeF	Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
BLugo	Boletín de la Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos de Lugo
BMCGreekCoins	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museums
BMCOR	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum I–X
BMCRE	H. Mattingly (u. a.), Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (London 1923–1950; ² 1975)
BMCRRRI-III	H. A. Grueber, Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum I–III (London 1910)
BMetrMus	The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin
BMon	Bulletin monumental
BMonMusPont	Bollettino. Monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie
BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly

BMQNSuppl	The British Museum Quarterly. News Supplement
BMusBeyrouth	Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth
BMusBrux	Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles
BMusCadiz	Boletín del Museo de Cádiz
BMusCivRom	Bollettino del Museo della civiltà romana
BMusFA	Bulletin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
BMusHongr	Bulletin du Musée hongrois des beaux-arts
BMusMadr	Boletín del Museo arqueológico nacional, Madrid
BMusMich	Bulletin. Museums of Art and Archaeology, University of Michigan
BMusMonaco	Bulletin du Musée d'anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco
BMusPadova	Bollettino del Museo civico di Padova
BMusPBelArt	Boletín del Museo provincial de bellas artes
BMusRom	Bollettino dei Musei comunali di Roma
BMusVars	Bulletin du Musée national de Varsovie
BMusZaragoza	Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
BNumParis	Bulletin de la Société française de numismatique
BNumRoma	Bollettino di numismatica
BogazkoeY-Hattusa	Boğazköy-Hattuša. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Bolskan	Bolskan. Revista de arqueología del Instituto de estudios Altoaragoneses, revista de arqueología Oscense
BonnHVg	Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte
BOntMus	Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, University of Toronto
Boreas	Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie
BoreasUpps	Boreas. Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilization
BPeintRom	Bulletin de liaison. Centre d'études des peintures murales romaines
BPI	Bollettino di paleontologia italiana
BPrehistAlp	Bulletin d'études préhistoriques alpines
BProAvent	Bulletin de l'Association Pro Aventico
BProvidence	Bulletin of the Rhode Island School of Design. Museum Notes
BracAug	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BracaraAugusta	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BremABl	Bremer archäologische Blätter
BRest	Bollettino dell'Istituto centrale del restauro
Brigantium	Brigantium. Museo arqueológico e histórico
BrMusYearbook	The British Museum Yearbook
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
BSAA	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BSFE	Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie
BSiena	Bollettino senese di storia patria
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
BSocAChamp	Bulletin de la Société archéologique champenoise
BSocBiblReinach	Bulletin de liaison de la Société des amis de la Bibliothèque Salomon Reinach
BSocNumRom	Buletinul Societății numismatice române
BSR	Papers of the British School at Rome
BStLat	Bollettino di studi latini

BStorArt	Bollettino della Unione storia ed arte
BTextilAnc	Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
BTorino	Bollettino della Società piemontese di archeologia e belle arti
BTravTun	Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut national du patrimoine. Comptes rendus
BudReg	Budapest régiségi
BulletinGetty	Bulletin. J. Paul Getty Museum of Art
BulletinNorthampton	Bulletin. Smith College Museum of Art
BVallad	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BVitoria	Boletín de la Institución »Sancho el Sabio«
BWaltersArtGal	The Walters Art Gallery Bulletin
BWPr	Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Byzantina	Βυζαντινά. Επιστημονικόν Ὀργανον Κέντρου Βυζαντινών Ερευνών Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής Αριστοτελείου Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
ByzF	Byzantinische Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Byzantinistik
ByzJb	Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher
ByzZ	Byzantinische Zeitschrift
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
CAA	Corpus antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CadA	Cadernos de arqueologia
Caesaraugusta	Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas
Caesarodunum	Caesarodunum. Bulletin de l'Institut d'études latines et du Centre de recherches A. Piganiol
CAH	The Cambridge Ancient History
CahArmeeRom	Cahiers du Groupe de recherches sur l'armée romaine et les provinces
CahASubaqu	Cahiers d'archéologie subaquatique
CahByrsa	Cahiers de Byrsa
CahCEC	Cahier. Centre d'études chypriotes
CahCerEg	Cahiers de la céramique égyptienne
CahDelFrIran	Cahiers de la Délégation française en Iran
CahGlotz	Cahiers du Centre Gustave-Glotz. Revue reconnue par le CNRS
CahKarnak	Cahiers de Karnak
CahLig	Cahiers ligures de préhistoire et de protohistoire
CahMariemont	Les cahiers de Mariemont. Bulletin du Musée royal de Mariemont
CahMusChampollion	Cahiers du Musée Champollion. Histoire et archéologie
CahPEg	Cahiers de recherches de l'Institut de papyrologie et d'égyptologie de Lille. Sociétés urbaines en Égypte et au Soudan
CahRhod	Cahiers rhodaniens
CahTun	Cahiers de Tunisie
CalifStClAnt	California Studies in Classical Antiquity
CambrAJ	Cambridge Archaeological Journal
CArch	Cahiers archéologiques
CarinthiaI	Carinthia I. Geschichtliche und volkskundliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens
CarnuntumJb	Carnuntum-Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Donauraumes
Carpica	Carpica. Muzeul județean de istorie și artă, Bacău

Carrobbio	Il Carrobbio. Rivista di studi bolognesi
CAT	Ch. W. Clairmont, Classical Attic Tombstones (Kilchberg 1993–1995)
CE	Cuadernos emeritenses
CEDAC	CEDAC. Bulletin. Centre d'études et de documentation archéologique de la conservation de Cartage
CEFR	Collection de l'École française de Rome
Celticum	Celticum. Supplément à Ogam
CercA	Cercetiarheologie
CercNum	Cercetări numismatice. Muzeul național de istorie
Chiron	Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
ChronEg	Chronique d'Égypte
CIA	Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum
CIE	Corpus inscriptionum Etruscarum
CIG	Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum
CIH	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars quarta. Inscriptiones himyariticas et sabaeas continens
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
CincArtB	The Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum
CIsAMilano	Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia. Pubblicazioni dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milano
CivCICr	Civiltà classica e cristiana
CivPad	Civiltà padana. Archeologia e storia del territorio
CIAnt	Classical Antiquity
ClevStHistArt	Cleveland Studies in the History of Art
Clio	Clio. Revista do Centro de história da Universidade Lisboa
CIre	Classics Ireland
CIJ	The Classical Journal
CI Mediaev	Classica et mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire
CIPhil	Classical Philology
CIQ	The Classical Quarterly
CIR	The Classical Review
CIRh	Clara Rhodos
CMatAOr	Contributi e materiali di archeologia orientale
CMGr	Convegni di studi sulla Magna Grecia
CMS	Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel
CoinHoards	Coin Hoards. The Royal Numismatic Society, London
ColloquiSod	Colloqui del Sodalizio
CommunicAHung	Communicationes archaeologicae hungaricae
Complutum	Complutum. Publicaciones del Departamento de prehistoria de la Universidad complutense de Madrid
Conoscenze	Conoscenze. Rivista annuale della Soprintendenza archeologica e per i beni ambientali, architettonici, artistici e storici del Molise
Corduba	Corduba archaeologica
Corinth	Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

CRAI	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie
CretAnt	Creta antica. Rivista annuale di studi archeologici, storici ed epigrafici
CretSt	Cretan Studies
CronA	Cronache di archeologia
CronErcol	Cronache ercolanesi. Bollettino del Centro internazionale per lo studio dei papiri ercolanesi
CronPomp	Cronache pompeiane
CRPetersbourg	Compte-rendu de la Commission impériale archéologique, St. Pétersbourg
CSE	Corpus speculorum Etruscorum
CSIR	Corpus signorum Imperii Romani
CSSpecPisa	Contributi della Scuola di specializzazione in archeologia dell'Università degli studi di Pisa
CuadAMed	Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea
CuadArquitRom	Cuadernos de arquitectura romana
CuadCastellon	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonense
CuadCat	Cuaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
CuadFilCI	Cuadernos de filología clásica. Facultad de letras y filosofía, Universidad de Madrid
CuadGallegos	Cuadernos de estudios gallegos
CuadGranada	Cuadernos de prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada
CuadNavarra	Cuadernos de arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra
CuadPrehistA	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CuadRom	Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
CuPaUAM	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CVA	Corpus vasorum antiquorum
CZero	Cota Zero. Revista d'arqueologia i ciencia
DAA	Denkmäler antiker Architektur
Dacia	Dacia. Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Dacoromania	Dacoromania. Jahrbuch für östliche Latinität
DaF	Damaszener Forschungen
Daidalos	Daidalos. Studi e ricerche del Dipartimento di scienze del mondo antico
DAIGeschDok	Das Deutsche Archäologische Institut. Geschichte und Dokumente
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
Daremborg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremborg et E. Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk	A Debreceni Déri múzeum évkönyve
Dedalo	Dédalo. Revista de arte e arqueologia
Delos	Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes
DeltChrA	Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
Demircihueyuek	Demircihüyük. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975–1978
DeMuseus	De museus. Quaderns de museologia i museografia
DenkmPflBadWuert	Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg
DenkschrWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften
Diadora	Diadora. Glasilo arheoloskog muzeja u Zadru
DialA	Dialoghi di archeologia

DialHistAnc	Dialogues d'histoire ancienne
Dike	Dike. Rivista di storia del diritto greco ed ellenistico. Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di giurisprudenza
Dioniso	Dioniso. Annale della Fondazione INDA, Istituto nazionale del dramma antico
DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
DKuDenkmPfl	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der internationalen Wissenschaft
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
DocAlb	Documenta Albana
DocALouv	Documents d'archéologie régionale. Université catholique de Louvain
DocAMerid	Documents d'archéologie méridionale
DocEmRom	Documenti. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna
Dodone	Δωδώνη
DOP	Dumbarton Oaks Papers
DossAlet	Les dossiers du Centre régional archéologique d'Alet
DossAParis	Les dossiers d'archéologie
Dura-Europos	The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
EAE	Excavaciones arqueológicas en España
EastWest	East and West
EcAntNimes	École antique de Nîmes. Bulletin annuel
EchosCl	Echos du monde classique. Classical Views
eDAI-F	e-Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
eDAI-J	e-Jahresberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
EgA	Egyptian Archaeology. The Bulletin of the Egypt Exploration Society
Egnatia	Εγνατία. Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Ιστορίας και Αρχαιολογίας
EgVicOr	Egitto e Vicino Oriente
Eikasmos	Εικασμός. Quaderni bolognesi di filologia classica
Eirene	Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
Elenchos	Elenchos. Rivista di studi sul pensiero antico
Ellenika	Ελληνικά. Φιλολογικόν, Ιστορικόν και Λαογραφικόν Περιοδικόν Σύγγραμμα
Emerita	Emerita. Revista de linguística y filología clásica
EmPrerom	Emilia preromana
Empuries	Empúries. Revista de prehistòria, arqueologia i etnologia
Enalia	Ενάλια
EnaliaAnn	Enalia. Annual. English Edition of the Hellenic Institute of Marine Archaeology
Enchoria	Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie
Eos	Eos. Commentarii Societatis philologiae Polonorum
EpetBoiotMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βοιωτικών Μελετών
EpetByzSpud	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών
EpetKyklMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών
EphemDac	Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romana di Roma
EphemNapoc	Ephemeris Napocensis

EpigrAnat	Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und historische Geographie Anatoliens
EpistEpetAth	Επιστημονική Επετηρίς της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών
EpistEpetPolytThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Πολυτεχνικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων
EpistEpetThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire romain
Eranos	Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana
EranosJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
Eretria	Eretria. Fouilles et recherches
Eretz-Israel	Eretz-Israel. Archaeological, Historical and Geographical Studies
Ergon	Το Έργον της Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
ESA	Eurasia septentrionalis antiqua
EspacioHist	Espacio, tiempo y forma. Revista de la Facultad de geografía e historia. Serie 2, Historia antigua
EstMadr	Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología madrileñas
EstZaragoza	Estudios del Seminario de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua de la Facultad de filosofía y letras de Zaragoza
EtACI	Études d'archéologie classique
EtCI	Les études classiques. Revue trimestrielle de recherche et d'enseignement
EtCIAix	Études classiques. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix
EtCret	Études crétoises
Ethnos	Ethnos. Revista do Instituto português de arqueologia, história e etnografia
EtP	Études de papyrologie
EtPezenas	Études sur Pézenas et l'Hérault
EtrSt	Etruscan Studies. Journal of the Etruscan Foundation
Etruscans	Etruscans. Bulletin of the Etruscan Foundation
EtTrav	Études et travaux. Studia i prace. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'Académie des sciences polonaise
Eulimene	Ευλιμένη (Μεσογειακή Αρχαιολογική Εταιρεία)
Eunomia	Eunomia. Ephemeridis Listy filologické supplementum
Euphrosyne	Euphrosyne. Revista de filologia clásica
EurAnt	Eurasia antiqua
EurRHist	European Review of History. Revue européenne d'histoire
Eutopia	Eutopia. Commentarii novi de antiquitatibus totius Europae
EVP	J. D. Beazley, Etruscan Vase Painting (Oxford 1947)
ExcIsr	Excavations and Surveys in Israel
Expedition	Expedition. The Magazine of Archaeology, Anthropology
Extrema	Extremadura arqueológica
FA	Fasti archaeologici
FAAK	Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
Faenza	Faenza. Bollettino del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche in Faenza. Rivista bimestrale di studi storici e di tecnica dell'arte ceramica
FAVA	Forschungen zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Faventia	Faventia. Departement de classiques, Facultat de letres, Universitat autònoma de Barcelona
FBerBadWuert	Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg

FdC	Fouilles de Conimbriga. Publiées sous la direction de J. Alarcão et R. Etienne
FdD	Fouilles de Delphes
FdX	Fouilles de Xanthos
FeddersenWierde	Feddersen Wierde. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963
FelRav	Felix Ravenna
FGrHist	F. Jacoby, Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum
FiA	Forschungen in Augst
FichEpigr	Ficheiro epigráfico. Suplemento de »Conimbriga«
FiE	Forschungen in Ephesos
FIFAO	Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
Figlina	Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de céramologie de Lyon
Florentia	Florentia. Studi di archeologia
FlorIl	Florentia Iliberritana. Revista de estudios de antigüedad clásica
FMRD	Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland
FMROe	Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Österreich
FoggArtMusAcqu	Fogg Art Museum. Acquisitions
FolA	Folia archaeologica
FolOr	Folia orientalia
Fonaments	Fonaments. Prehistòria i mon antic als Països Catalans
Fondamenti	Fondamenti. Rivista quadrimestrale di cultura
FontApos	Fontes archaeologici Posnanienses
Fontes	Fontes. Rivista di filologia, iconografia e storia della tradizione classica
Forlimpopoli	Forlimpopoli. Documenti e studi
Fornvaennen	Fornvännen. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning
Forum	Forum. Revue du Groupe d'archéologie antique
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)
FruehMitAltSt	Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
FuAusgrTrier	Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier
FuB	Forschungen und Berichte. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin
FuBerBadWuert	Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg
FuBerHessen	Fundberichte aus Hessen
FuBerOe	Fundberichte aus Österreich
FuBerSchwab	Fundberichte aus Schwaben
FuF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
FuWien	Fundort Wien. Berichte zur Archäologie
GacNum	Gaceta numismática
Gades	Gades. Revista del Colegio universitario de filosofía y letras
Gallaecia	Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de prehistoria y arqueología
Gallia	Gallia. Fouilles et monuments archéologiques en France métropolitaine
GalliaInf	Gallia informations. Préhistoire et histoire
GalliaInfAReg	Gallia informations. L'archéologie des régions
GalliaPrehist	Gallia préhistoire. Archéologie de la France préhistorique
GaR	Greece and Rome

GazBA	Gazette des beaux-arts
Genava	Genava. Revue d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie
GeoAnt	Geographia antiqua. Rivista di geografia storica del mondo antico e di storia della geografia
Germania	Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Gesta	Gesta. International Center of Medieval Art
GettyMusJ	The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal
GFA	Göttinger Forum für Altertumswissenschaft
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GiornFilFerr	Giornale filologico ferrarese
GiornItFil	Giornale italiano di filologia
GiornStorLun	Giornale storico della Lunigiana e del territorio lucense
GiRoccPalermo	Giglio di roccia
Gladius	Gladius. Estudios sobre armas antiguas, armamento, arte militar y vida cultural en Oriente y Occidente
GlasAJ	Glasgow Archaeological Journal
GlasBeograd	GlasnikSrpskoarheolokodrutvo
GlasSarajevo	Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu. Arheologija
Glotta	Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache
Gnomon	Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GodDepA	Godišnik na Departament arheologija
GodMuzPlov	Godišnik na Arheologičeski muzej Plovdiv. Annuaire du Musée archéologique Plovdiv
GodMuzSof	Godišnik na Nacionalnija arheologičeski muzej. Annuaire du Musée national archéologique (Sofia)
GodZborSkopje	Godišen zbornik na Filozofski fakultet na Universitetot vo Skopje
GorLet	Goriški letnik. Zbornik Goriškega muzeja
GoettMisZ	Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion
GraRaspr	Grada i rasprave. Arheološki muzej Istre, Pula
GrazBeitr	Grazer Beiträge. Zeitschrift für die Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GrLatOr	Graecolatina et orientalia. Zborník Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského
GrLatPrag	Graecolatina Pragensia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica
GrRomByzSt	Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Gymnasium	Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und humanistische Bildung
Habis	Habis. Universidad de Sevilla. Arqueología, filología clásica
HallWPr	Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm
Hama	Hama. Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg
HambBeitrA	Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie
HambBeitrNum	Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik
Handlingar	Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien handlingar. Antikvariska serien
HarvStCIPhil	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
HarvTheolR	The Harvard Theological Review
HASB	Hefte des Archäologischen Seminars der Universität Bern
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie

Head	B. V. Head, <i>Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics</i> (Oxford 1887; 1911)
Helbig	W. Helbig, <i>Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom</i>
Helike	Helike. Universidad nacional de educación a distancia, Centro regional de Elche
Helikon	Helikon. Rivista di tradizione e cultura classica
Helinium	Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Helios	Helios. A Journal Devoted to Critical and Methodological Studies of Classical Culture, Literature and Society
HellenikaJb	Hellenika. Jahrbuch für die Freunde Griechenlands
HelvA	Helvetia archaeologica
Hephaistos	Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenschaften
Hermes	Hermes. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie
Herrscherbild	Das römische Herrscherbild
Hesperia	Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Hispania	Hispania. Revista española de historia
HispAnt	Hispania antiqua. Revista de historia antigua
HispAntEpigr	Hispania antiqua epigraphica
HispEpigr	Hispania epigraphica
HistAnthr	Historische Anthropologie. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Alltag
HistArt	Histoire de l'art. Bulletin d'information de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art
Historia	Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte
Historica	Historica. Academia RSR. Centrul de istorie, filologie și etnografie din Craiova
Histria	Histria. Les résultats des fouilles
HistriaA	Histria archaeologica
HistriaAnt	Histria antiqua. Casopis Meunarodnog Istraivakog Centra za Arheologiju. Journal of the International Research Centre for Archeology
HistSprF	Historische Sprachforschung
HKL	R. Borger, <i>Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur</i> (Berlin 1967–1975)
Horos	Ὅρος. Ἐνα Ἀρχαιογνωστικὸ Πериδικό
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series
HuelvaA	Huelva arqueológica
HumBild	Humanistische Bildung
Hyp	Hyperboreus. Studia classica
HZ	Historische Zeitschrift
IA	Iberia archaeologica
Iberia	Iberia. Revista della antighiedad
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
IGCH	M. Thompson – C. M. Kraay – O. Mørkholm, <i>An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards</i> (New York 1973)
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
Ilerda	Ilerda. Instituto de estudios ilerdenses
Iliria	Iliria. Revistë arkeologjike

IllinClSt	Illinois Classical Studies
ILN	The Illustrated London News
ILS	H. Dessau, Inscriptiones Latinae selectae (Berlin 1892–1916)
IndexQuad	Index. Quaderni camerti di studi romanistici
IndogermF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IndUnArtB	Indiana University Art Museum Bulletin
InsFulc	Insula Fulcheria
InstNautAQ	The Institute of Nautical Archaeology Quarterly
IntJCITrad	International Journal of the Classical Tradition
IntJNautA	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology
IntZSchauBibelWiss	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
InvLuc	Invigilata lucernis
Ipek	Jahrbuch für prähistorische und ethnographische Kunst
Iran	Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
IrAnt	Iranica antiqua
IsrMusJ	The Israel Museum Journal
IsrMusN	The Israel Museum News
IsrMusStA	Israel Museum Studies in Archaeology. An Annual Publication by the Samuel Bronfman Biblical and Archaeological Museum of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem
IsrNumJ	Israel Numismatic Journal
IstanbAMuezYil	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri yillığı
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Isthmia	Isthmia. Excavations by the University of Chicago under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
IstMitt	Istanbuler Mitteilungen
Italica	Italica. Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
ItNostr	Italia nostra
IzvBurgas	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Burgas. Bulletin du Musée national de Bourgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg	Izvestija na muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija. Bulletin des musées de la Bulgarie du Sud
IzvVarna	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Varna
Jabega	Jábega. Revista de la Disputación provincial de Málaga
JadrZbor	Jadranski zbornik. Prilozi za povijest Istre, Rijeke i Hrvatskog primorja
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JARCE	Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt
JASc	Journal of Archaeological Science
JbAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JbAkMainz	Jahrbuch. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz
JbBadWuert	Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen in Baden-Württemberg
JbBerlMus	Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen
JbBernHistMus	Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
JberAugst	Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst
JberBasel	Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung des Kantons Basel-Stadt
JberBayDenkmPfl	Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
JberProVindon	Jahresbericht. Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
JberVgFrankf	Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.

JberZuerich	Jahresbericht. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich
JbGoett	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen
JbHambKuSamml	Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen
JbKHMWien	Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien
JbKHSWien	Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen in Wien
JbKleinasF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
JbMuench	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrbuch
JbMusKGHamb	Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg
JbMusLinz	Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins
JbOeByz	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik
JbPreussKul	Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz
JbRGZM	Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz
JbSchwUrgesch	Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
JdI	Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
JEA	The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
JEChrSt	Journal of Early Christian Studies. Journal of the North American Patristics Society
JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
JewelSt	Jewellery Studies
JFieldA	Journal of Field Archaeology
JGS	Journal of Glass Studies
JHS	The Journal of Hellenic Studies
JIbA	Journal of Iberian Archaeology
JJurP	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JKuGesch	Journal für Kunstgeschichte
JMedA	Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
JMedAnthrA	Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
JMithrSt	Journal of Mithraic Studies
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte
JPrehistRel	Journal of Prehistoric Religion
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology
JRomMilSt	Journal of Roman Military Equipment Studies
JRomPotSt	Journal of Roman Pottery Studies
JRS	The Journal of Roman Studies
JSav	Journal des savants
JSchrVgHalle	Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTheorA	Journal of Theoretical Archaeology
Jura	Iura. Rivista internazionale di diritto romano e antico
JWaltersArtGal	The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Kadmos	Kadmos. Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik
Kairos	Kairos. Zeitschrift für Judaistik und Religionswissenschaft

Kalapodi	Kalapodi. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Heiligtum der Artemis und des Apollon von Hyampolis in der antiken Phokis
Kalathos	Kalathos. Revista del Seminario de arqueología y etnología Turolense, Universidad de Teruel
Kalos	Kalós. Arte in Sicilia
Karthago	Karthago. Revue d'archéologie méditerranéenne
Kemi	Kêmi. Revue de philologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes et coptes
Kenchreai	Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by the University of Chicago and Indiana University for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
KentAR	Kent Archaeological Review
Keos	Keos. Results of Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Kerameikos	Kerameikos. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Kernos	Kernos. Revue internationale et pluridisciplinaire de religion grecque antique
Klearchos	Klearchos. Bollettino dell'Associazione Amici del Museo nazionale di Reggio Calabria
Kleos	Kleos. Estemporaneo di studi e testi sulla fortuna dell'antico
Klio	Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte
Kodai	Kodai. Journal of Ancient History
KoelnJb	Kölnener Jahrbuch
KoelnMusB	Köln Museums-Bulletin. Berichte und Forschungen aus den Museen der Stadt Köln
Kokalos	Κώκαλος. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di storia antica dell'Università di Palermo
KollAVA	Kolloquien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Kratylos	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
KretChron	Κρητικά Χρονικά
KSIA	Kratkie soobščeniia o dokladach i polevykh issledovaniiax Instituta archeologii
KSIAKiev	Kratkie soobščeniia Instituta archeologii, Kiev
KST	Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı
Ktema	Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome antiques
KuGeschAnz	Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen
Kuml	Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkeologisk Selskab
Kunstchronik	Kunstchronik. Monatsschrift für Kunstwissenschaft, Museumswesen und Denkmalpflege, Mitteilungsblatt des Verbandes Deutscher Kunsthistoriker
KuOr	Kunst des Orients
Kush	Kush. Journal of the National Corporation for Antiquities and Museums (NCAM)
KuWeltBerlMus	Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen
KypA	Κυπριακή Αρχαιολογία. Archaeologia Cypria
KypSpud	Κυπριακά Σπουδαί
Labeo	Labeo. Rassegna di ritratto romano
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Laietania	Laietania. Estudios d'arqueologia del Maresme
Lampas	Lampas. Tijdschrift voor nederlandse classici
Lancia	Lancia. Revista de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua del noreste peninsular
LandKunVierJBl	Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter. Trier
LangOrAnc	Langues orientales anciennes. Philologie et linguistique

Latinitas	Latinitas. Commentarii linguae Latinae excolendae provehendae
Latomus	Latomus. Revue d'études latines
Laverna	Laverna. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Alten Welt
LCS	A. D. Trendall, The Red-figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily (Oxford 1967--1983)
Levant	Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the British Institute at Amman for Archaeology and History
Lexis	Lexis. Poetica, retorica e comunicazione nella tradizione classica
LF	Listy filologické
LibSt	Libyan Studies
LibyaAnt	Libya antiqua
LibycaBServAnt	Libyca. Bulletin du Service des antiquités. Archéologie, épigraphie
LibycaTrav	Libyca. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique du Musée du Bardo
LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Limesforschungen	Limesforschungen. Studien zur Organisation der römischen Reichsgrenze an Rhein und Donau
Lindos	Lindos. Fouilles et recherches
LingIt	Linguistica, epigrafia, filologia italica
LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
Lucentum	Lucentum. Anales de la Universidad de Alicante. Prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua
LundAR	Lund Archaeological Review
Lustrum	Lustrum. Internationale Forschungsberichte aus dem Bereich des klassischen Altertums
Lykia	Lykia. Anadolu-akdeniz kültürleri
MacActaA	Macedoniae acta archaeologica
Maecenas	Maecenas. Studi sul mondo classico
MAGesGraz	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz
MAGesStei	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
Maia	Maia. Rivista di letterature classiche
Mainake	Mainake. Estudios de arqueología Malagueña
MAInstUngAk	Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MainzZ	Mainzer Zeitschrift
MakedNasl	Makedonsko nasledstvo. Spisanie za arheologija, istorija, istorija na umetnosta i etnologija
Makedonika	Μακεδονικά. Σύγγραμμα Περιοδικόν της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών
MAMA	Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Publications of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor
MAnthrWien	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
MARo	Monumenta artis Romanae
MarbWPr	Marburger Winckelmann-Programm
Marche	Le Marche. Archeologia, storia, territorio
Mari	Mari. Annales de recherches interdisciplinaires
Marisia	Marisia. Studii și materiale. Arheologie, istorie, etnografie
MarNero	Il Mar Nero. Annali di archeologia e storia

Marsyas	Marsyas. Studies in the History of Art
MascaJ	Masca Journal. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania
MascaP	Masca Research Papers in Science and Archaeology
Mastia	Mastia. Revista del Museo arqueológico municipal de Cartagena
MatABSSR	Materialy po archeologii BSSR
MatASevPri	Materialy po archeologii severnogo Pričernomor'ja
MatCercA	Materiale și cercetări arheologice
MatIssLA	Materialy i issledovanija po archeologii SSSR
MatStar	Materiały starożytne
MatStarWczes	Materiały starożytne i wczesnośredniowieczne
MatTestiCI	Materiali e discussioni per l'analisi dei testi classici
MatWczes	Materiały wczesnośredniowieczne
MAVA	Materialien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
MB	Madrider Beiträge
MBAH	Marburger Beiträge zur antiken Handels-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, vor Jahrgang 2009 Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte
MBIVFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MDAIK	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
MDAVerb	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e.V.
MdI	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Meander	Meander. Miesięcznik poświęcony kulturze świata starożytnego
MedA	Mediterranean Archaeology
MedAnt	Mediterraneo antico. Economie, società, culture
MeddelGlypt	Meddelelser fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek
MeddelLund	Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum
MeddelThor	Meddelelser fra Thorvaldsens Museum
MededRom	Mededelingen van het Nederlands instituut te Rome
MedelhavsMusB	Medelhavsmuseet. Bulletin
MedHistR	Mediterranean Historical Review
MedievA	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
MediSec	Medicina nei secoli. Arte e scienza
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MelBeyrouth	Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph
MelCasaVelazquez	Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez. Antiquité et moyen âge
MemAcInscr	Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MemAnt	Memoria antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Revista Muzeului arheologic Pia- tra Neamț
MemAntFr	Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
MemBarcelA	Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de arqueología y prehistoria
MemBologna	Atti de la Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Memorie
MemHistAnt	Memorias de historia antigua (Universidad de Oviedo)
MemInstNatFr	Mémoires de l'Institut national de France

MemLinc	Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie
MemNap	Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli
MemPontAc	Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia. Memorie
MemStor	Memoria storica. Rivista del Centro studi storici terni
MemStorFriuli	Memorie storiche forogiuliesi
Merida	Mérida. Ciudad y patrimonio
MeridaMem	Mérida. Excavaciones arqueológicas. Memoria
Meroitica	Meroitica. Schriften zur altsudanesischen Geschichte und Archäologie
Mesopotamia	Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia
Messana	Messana. Rassegna di studi filologici, linguistici e storici
Metis	Métis. Revue d'anthropologie du monde grec ancien
MetrMusJ	Metropolitan Museum Journal
MetrMusSt	Metropolitan Museum Studies
MF	Madridrer Forschungen
MFruehChrOe	Mitteilungen zur frühchristlichen Archäologie in Österreich
Milet	Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahr 1899
MilForsch	Milesische Forschungen
MinEpigrP	Minima epigraphica et papyrologica. Taccuini della cattedra e del laboratorio di epigrafia e papirologia giuridica dell'Università degli studi di Catanzaro »Magna Graecia«
Minerva	Minerva. Revista de filología clásica
Minos	Minos. Revista de filología egea
MInstWasser	Mitteilungen. Leichtweiss-Institut für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität Braunschweig
MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
MiscCrAnt	Miscellanea di studi di letteratura christiana antica
MiscStStor	Miscellanea di studi storici
MitChrA	Mitteilungen zur christlichen Archäologie
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungsclustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MKuHistFlorenz	Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz
MKul	Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
MM	Madridrer Mitteilungen
Mnemosyne	Mnemosyne. A Journal of Classical Studies
MOeNumGes	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
MonAnt	Monumenti antichi
MonInst	Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall'Istituto Archeologico
MonPiot	Monuments et mémoires. Fondation E. Piot
MonPitt	Monumenti della pittura antica scoperti in Italia
Mozia	Mozia. Rapporto preliminare della missione congiunta con la Soprintendenza alle antichità della Sicilia occidentale
MPraehistKomWien	Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MSAtene	Monografie della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
MSchliemann	Mitteilungen aus dem Heinrich-Schliemann-Museum Ankershagen
MSchwUrFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte

MSpaetAByz	Mitteilungen zur spätantiken Archäologie und byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte
MueJb	Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst
MuenchBeitrVFG	Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MuenchStSprWiss	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MuM	Münzen und Medaillen
MusAfr	Museum Africum. West African Journal of Classical and Related Studies
MusBenaki	Μουσείο Μπενάκη
MusCrit	Museum criticum
Muse	Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri, Columbia
Museon	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
MuseumUnesco	Museum. A Quarterly Review Published by UNESCO
MusFerr	Musei Ferraresi. Bollettino annuale
MusGalIt	Musei e gallerie d'Italia
MusHaaretz	Museum Haaretz, Tel Aviv. Yearbook
MusHelv	Museum Helveticum
MusKoeln	Museen in Köln. Bulletin
MusNotAmNumSoc	Museum Notes. The American Numismatic Society
MusPontevedra	El Museo de Pontevedra
MusRiv	Museo in rivista. Notiziario dei Musei civici di Pavia
MusTusc	Museum Tusculanum. København
MuzEvkSzeged	A Móra Ferenc múzeum évkönyve
MuzNat	Muzeul național. București
MuzPamKul	Muzei i pametnici na kulturata
NachrArbUWA	Nachrichtenblatt Arbeitskreis Unterwasserarchäologie
NapNobil	Napoli nobilissima
NassAnn	Nassauische Annalen
NAWG	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NBWorcArtMus	News Bulletin and Calendar. Worcester Art Museum
NEphemSemEpigr	Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik
NewsletterAthen	Newsletter of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
NewsletterPotTech	Newsletter. Department of Pottery Technology, University of Leiden
NGWG	Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NigCl	Nigeria and the Classics
Nikephoros	Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum
Nin	Nin. Journal of Gender Studies in Antiquity
NNM	American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs
NomChron	Νομισματικά Χρονικά. Περιοδική Εκδόσις της Ελληνικής Νομισματικής Εταιρείας
Norba	Norba. Revista de arte, geografia e historia
NordNumArs	Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Utgiven av Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien i samarbete med Nordisk numismatisk union
NotABerg	Notizie archeologiche bergomensi. Periodico di archeologia del Civico museo archeologico di Bergamo
NotAHisp	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Arqueología
NotAHispPrehistoria	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Prehistoria

NotAllumiere	Notiziario. Museo civico, Associazione archeologica, Allumiere
NotALomb	Notiziario. Soprintendenza archeologica della Lombardia
NotMilano	Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del Civico museo archeologico e del Civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano
NouvClio	La nouvelle Clio
Novaensia	Novaensia. Badania Ekspedycji archeologicznej Uniwersytetu warszawskiego w Novae
NSc	Notizie degli scavi di antichità
NStFan	Nuovi studi fanesi
NubChr	Nubia christiana
NubLet	Nubian Letters
NueBIA	Nürnberg Blätter zur Archäologie. Publikationsreihe des Bildungszentrums der Stadt Nürnberg, Fachbereich Archäologie
NumAntCl	Numismatica e antichità classiche. Quaderni ticinesi
Numantia	Numantia. Investigaciones arqueológicas en Castilla y León
NumChron	The Numismatic Chronicle. The Journal of the Royal Society
Numen	Numen. International Review for the History of Religions
NumEpigr	Numizmatika i epigrafika
Numisma	Numisma. Revista de la Sociedad iberoamericana de estudios numismáticos
NumismaticaRom	Numismatica. Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica
Numizmaticar	Numizmatičar. Casopis za anticki i stari jugoslavenski novac
Nummus	Nummus. Sociedade portuguesa de numismatica
NumZ	Numismatische Zeitschrift
NuovDidask	Nuovo Didaskaleion
OccasPublClSt	Occasional Publications in Classical Studies
OccOr	Occident and Orient
OGIS	W. Dittenberger, Orientis Graeci inscriptiones selectae (Leipzig 1903--1905)
OeJh	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
OF	Olympische Forschungen
Offa	Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie
Ogam	Ogam. Bulletin des Amis de la tradition celtique
Oikumene	Oikumene. Studia ad historiam antiquam classicam et orientalem pertinentia
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
Olba	Olba. Mersin Üniversitesi Kilikia Arkeolojisi Araştırma Merkezi yayınları
OlBer	Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia
Olympia	Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung (Berlin 1890--1897)
Olynthus	Excavations at Olynthus
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OpArch	Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Opuscula archaeologica
OpAth	Opuscula Atheniensia
OpFin	Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae
OpPomp	Opuscula Pompeiana
OpRom	Opuscula Romana
Opus	Opus. Rivista internazionale per la storia economica e sociale dell'antichità
Or	Orientalia (Pontificio Istituto biblico)

OrA	Orient-Archäologie
OrAnt	Oriens antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le antichità e la storia dell'arte del Vicino Oriente
OrbTerr	Orbis terrarum. Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Geographie der Alten Welt
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OrChrPer	Orientalia christiana periodica
Ordon	Ordon. Rapports et études
Orient	Orient. The Reports of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan
Origini	Origini. Preistoria e protostoria delle civiltà antiche
Orizzonti	Orizzonti. Rassegna di archeologia
Orpheus	Orpheus. Rivista di umanità classica e cristiana
OrpheusThracSt	Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies
OrSu	Orientalia Suecana. An International Journal of Indological, Iranian, Semitic, Turkic Studies
OsjZbor	Osijekizbornik
OstbGrenzm	Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde
Ostraka	Ostraka. Rivista di antichità
OudhMeded	Oudheidkundige mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van oudheden te Leiden
OxfJA	Oxford Journal of Archaeology
OxfStPhilos	Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy
Pact	Pact. Revue du Groupe européen d'études pour les techniques physiques, chimiques et mathématiques appliquées à l'archéologie
Padusa	Padusa. Bollettino del Centro polesano di studi storici, archeologici ed etnografici, Rovigo
PagA	Pagine di archeologia. Studi e materiali
PAI	Polevye archeologičeskie issledovanija
Paideuma	Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
Palaeohistoria	Palaeohistoria. Acta et communicationes Instituti bio-archaeologici universitatis Groninganae
Paleohispanica	Paleohispanica. Revista sobre lenguas y culturas de la Hispania antigua
Palladio	Palladio. Rivista di storia dell'architettura
Pallas	Pallas. Revue d'études antiques
Palmet	Palmet. Sadberk Hanım Müzesi yıllığı
PamA	Památky archeologické
Pan	Pan. Studi dell'Istituto di filologia latina
PapBilb	Papeles Bilbilitanos
Papyri	Papyri. Bollettino del Museo del papiro
Parthica	Parthica. Incontri di culture nel mondo antico
Partenope	Partenope. Rivista trimestrale di cultura napoletana
PAS	Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa
PBF	Prähistorische Bronzefunde
Pegasus	Pegasus. Berliner Beiträge zum Nachleben der Antike
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Peristil	Peristil. Zbornik radova za povijest umjetnosti
Persica	Persica. Jaarboek van het Genootschap Nederland-Iran, Stichting voor culturele betrekkingen

Peuce	Peuce. Studii și comunicări de istorie veche, arheologie și numismatică
PF	Pergamenische Forschungen
Pharos	Pharos. Journal of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
Philologus	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum
Phoenix	Phoenix. The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada
PhoenixExOrLux	Phoenix. Bulletin uitgegeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap »Ex Oriente Lux«
Phoibos	Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de philologie classique et orientale de l'Université libre de Bruxelles
Phronesis	Phronesis. A Journal for Ancient Philosophy
Picus	Picus. Studi e ricerche sulle Marche nell'antichità
PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
PKG	Propyläen Kunstgeschichte
Platon	Πλάτων. Δελτίον της Εταιρείας Ελλήνων Φιλολόγων
PLup	Papyrologica Lupiensia
PolAMed	Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean
Polemon	Πολέμων. Αρχαιολογικόν Περιοδικόν
Polis	Polis. Revista de ideas y formas políticas de la antigüedad clásica
PompHercStab	Pompeii, Herculaneum, Stabiae. Bollettino. Associazione internazionale Amici di Pompei
Pontica	Pontica. Studii și materiale de istorie, arheologie și muzeografie, Constanța
Portugalia	Portugália. Revista do Instituto de arqueologia da Faculdade de letras da Universidade do Porto
PP	La parola del passato
PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
PraceA	Prace archeologiczne
PraceMatLodz	Prace i materialy Muzeum archeologicznego i etnograficznego w Łodzi
Prakt	Πρακτικά της εν Αθήναις Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
PraktAkAth	Πρακτικά της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών
PreistAlp	Preistoria alpina. Museo tridentino di scienze naturali
PriloziZagreb	Prilozi Instituta za arheologiju u Zagrebu
PrincViana	Principe di Viana
ProblIsk	Problemi na izkustvoto. Trimesecno spisanie za estetika, teorija, istorija i kritika na izkustvoto
ProcAfrCIAss	The Proceedings of the African Classical Associations
ProcCambrPhilSoc	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society
ProcDanInstAth	Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens
ProcPrehistSoc	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
Prometheus	Prometheus. Rivista quadrimestrale di studi classici
ProspAQuad	Prospezioni archeologiche. Quaderni
Prospettiva	Prospettiva. Rivista di storia dell'arte antica e moderna
Prospezioni	Prospezioni. Bollettino di informazioni scientifiche
ProvHist	Provence historique
ProvLucca	La provincia di Lucca
PublInstTMMeneses	Publicaciones de la Institución »Tello Téllez de Meneses«
Pulpudeva	Pulpudeva. Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace
Puteoli	Puteoli. Studi di storia antica

Pyrenae	Pyrenae. Crónica arqueológica
PZ	Prähistorische Zeitschrift
QDAP	The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
QuadABarcel	Quaderns d'arqueologia i història de la ciutat (Barcelona)
QuadACagl	Quaderni. Soprintendenza archeologica per la province di Cagliari e Oristano
QuadACal	Quaderni del Dipartimento delle arti, Università della Calabria
QuadALibya	Quaderni di archeologia della Libia
QuadAMant	Quaderni di archeologia del Mantovano
QuadAMess	Quaderni di archeologia, Università di Messina
QuadAOst	Quaderni del Gruppo archeologico ostigliese
QuadAPiem	Quaderni della Soprintendenza archeologica del Piemonte
QuadAquil	Quaderni aquileiesi
QuadAREggio	Quaderni d'archeologia reggiana
QuadAVen	Quaderni di archeologia del Veneto
QuadCast	Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló
QuadCat	Quaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
QuadChieti	Quaderni dell'Istituto di archeologia e storia antica, Università di Chieti
QuadErb	Quaderni erbesi. Civico museo archeologico di Erba
QuadFriulA	Quaderni friulani di archeologia
QuadGerico	Quaderni di Gerico
QuadIstFilGr	Quaderni dell'Istituto di filologia greca
QuadIstLat	Quaderni dell'Istituto di lingua e letteratura latina, Università di Roma
QuadLecce	Quaderni. Istituto di lingue e letterature classiche, Facoltà di magistero, Università degli studi, Lecce
QuadMusPontecorvo	Museo civico Pontecorvo. Quaderni
QuadMusSalinas	Quaderni del Museo archeologico regionale Antonino Salinas
QuadProtost	Quaderni di protostoria. Università di Perugia
QuadStLun	Quaderni. Centro studi lunensi
QuadStor	Quaderni di storia
QuadStorici	Quaderni storici
QuadUrbini	Quaderni urbinati di cultura classica
Quaternaria	Quaternaria. Storia naturale e culturale del quaternario
RA	Revue archéologique
RAArtLouv	Revue des archéologues et historiens d'art de Louvain
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RACFr	Revue archéologique du Centre de la France
RAComo	Rivista archeologica dell'antica provincia e diocesi di Como
RACr	Rivista di archeologia cristiana
RadAkZadar	Radovi Zavoda za povijesne znanosti, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zadru
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon. An International Journal of Cosmogenic Isotope Research
RadSplit	Radovi. Razdio povijesnih znanosti
RAE	Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
Raggi	Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie
RAMadrid	Revista de arqueología
RANarb	Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise

RAPon	Revista d'arqueologia de Ponent
RapWyk	Raporty wykopaliskowe
RArchBiblMus	Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos
RArcheom	Revue d'archéométrie
RArtMus	La revue des arts. Musées de France
RassAPiomb	Rassegna di archeologia. Associazione archeologica piombinese
RassLazio	Rassegna del Lazio
RassStorSalern	Rassegna storica salernitana
RassVolt	Rassegna volterrana
RAssyr	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Ratiariensia	Ratiariensia. Studi e materiali mesici e danubiani
RAtlMed	Revista atlántica-mediterránea de prehistoria y arqueología social
RavStRic	Ravenna studi e ricerche
Raydan	Raydan. Journal of the Ancient Yemeni Antiquities and Epigraphy
RB	Revue biblique
RBelgNum	Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie
RBelgPhilHist	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire
RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
RCulCIMedioev	Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale
RdA	Rivista di archeologia
RDAC	Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus
RdE	Revue d'égyptologie (Kairo)
RDroitsAnt	Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité
RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
REA	Revue des études anciennes
REByz	Revue des études byzantines
RecConstantine	Recueil des notices et memoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine
RechACrac	Recherches archéologiques. Institut d'archéologie de l'Université de Cracovie
RechAlb	Recherches albanologiques
RecMusAlcoi	Recerques del Museu d'Alcoi
RecTrav	Recueil de travaux relatifs à philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes
REG	Revue des études grecques
ReiCretActa	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum acta
ReiCretCommunic	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores. Communicationes
REL	Revue des études latines
Rema	Рѣмѧ. Mitteilungen zur indogermanischen, vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie
RendBologna	Atti della Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Rendiconti
RendIstLomb	Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere
RendLinc	Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
RendNap	Rendiconti della Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, Napoli
RendPontAc	Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
RepMalta	Report on the Working of the Museum Department, Malta, Department of Information

Reppal	Reppal. Revue des études phénicienne-puniques et des antiquités libyques
RepSocLibSt	Annual Report. The Society for Libyan Studies
RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
REstIber	Revista de estudios ibéricos
REtArm	Revue des études arméniennes
RevEg	Revue égyptologique (Paris)
RFil	Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica
RGeorgCauc	Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes
RGF	Römisch-Germanische Forschungen
RGuimar	Revista de Guimarães
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique
RheinMusBonn	Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums
RHistArmees	Revue historique des armées
RHistRel	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RhM	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
RicEgAntCopt	Ricerche di egittologia e di antichità copte
RicognA	Ricognizioni archeologiche
RicStBrindisi	Ricerche e studi. Museo Francesco Ribezzo, Brindisi
RIngIntem	Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia
RItNum	Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini
RIA	Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie
RLouvre	Revue du Louvre. La revue des musées de France
RM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
RNum	Revue numismatique
RoczMuzWarsz	Rocznik Muzeum narodowego w Warszawie
RoemOe	Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie
RoemQSchr	Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte
Romanobarbarica	Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo studio dei rapporti culturali tra il mondo latino e mondo barbarico
RomGens	Romana gens. Bollettino dell'Associazione archeologica romana
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
RossA	Rossijskaja archeologija
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
RPhil	Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes
RPortA	Revista portuguesa de arqueologia
RPorto	Revista da Faculdade de letras. Serie de historia. Universidade do Porto
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
RSaintonge	Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis
RScPreist	Rivista di scienze preistoriche
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RStBiz	Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici
RStCl	Rivista di studi classici
RStFen	Rivista di studi fenici

RStLig	Rivista di studi liguri
RStMarch	Rivista di studi marchigiani
RStorAnt	Rivista storica dell'antichità
RStorCal	Rivista storica calabrese
RStPomp	Rivista di studi pompeiani
RStPun	Rivista di studi punici
RTopAnt	Rivista di topografia antica
Rudiae	Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico
SaalbJb	Saalburg-Jahrbuch. Bericht des Saalburg-Museums
SaarBeitr	Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde
SaarStMat	Saarbrücker Studien und Materialien zur Altertumskunde
Sacer	Sacer. Bollettino della Associazione storica saccares
Saeculum	Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte
SAGA	Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Ägyptens
SaggiFen	Saggi fenici
Saguntum	Saguntum. Papeles del Laboratorio de arqueología de Valencia
Saitabi	Saitabi. Noticiario de historia, arte y arqueología de Levante
SAK	Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur
Salduie	Salduie. Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología
Samothrace	Samothrace. Excavations Conducted by the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University
Sandalion	Sandalion. Quaderni di cultura classica, cristiana e medievale
Sardis	Sardis. Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis
Sargetia	Sargetia. Acta Musei regionalis Devensis
SarkSt	Sarkophag-Studien
Sautuola	Sautuola. Revista del Instituto de prehistoria y arqueología Sautuola
Savaria	Savaria. Bulletin der Museen des Komitats Vas
SBBerlin	Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst
SBLipzig	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
SBMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
SborBrno	Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. M, Rada archeologická
SBWien	Sitzungsberichte. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
ScAnt	Scienze dell'antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia
SCE	The Swedish Cyprus Expedition
SchildSteir	Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde
Scholia	Scholia. Natal Studies in Classical Antiquity
SchwMueBl	Schweizer Münzblätter
SchwNumRu	Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau
ScrCiv	Scrittura e civiltà
ScrCIIsr	Scripta classica Israelica. Yearbook of the Israel Society for the Promotion of Classical Studies
ScrHieros	Scripta Hierosolymitana. Publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem
ScrMed	Scripta mediterranea. Bulletin of the Society for Mediterranean Studies, Toronto
SDAIK	Sonderschriften des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo

SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
SeminRom	Seminari romani di cultura greca
Semitica	Semitica. Cahiers publiés par l'Institut d'études sémitiques du College de France. Avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique
Setubala	Setúbal arqueológica
Sibrium	Sibrium. Collana di studi e documentazioni
SicA	Sicilia archeologica
SicGymn	Siculorum gymnasium
SIG	W. Dittenberger, Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum (Leipzig 1915--1924)
Sileno	Sileno. Rivista di studi classici e cristiani
SilkRoadArtA	Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura
SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
Simblos	Simblos. Scritti di storia antica
Skyllis	Skyllis. Zeitschrift für Unterwasserarchäologie
SlovA	Slovenská archeológia
SlovNum	Slovenská numizmatika
SMEA	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
SocGeoAOran	(Bulletin trimestriel de la) Société de géographie et d'archéologie (de la province) d'Oran
SoobErmit	Soobščeniya Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
SoobMuzMoskva	Soobščeniya Gosudarstvennogo muzeja izobrazitel'nykh isskustv imeni A. S. Puškina
SovA	Sovetskaja archeologija
Spal	Spal. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología de la Universidad de Sevilla
SpNov	Specimina nova dissertationum ex Instituto historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de Iano Pannonio nominatae
Spoletium	Spoletium. Rivista di arte, storia, cultura
StA	Studia archaeologica
Stadion	Stadion. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Sports
StaedelJb	Städel-Jahrbuch
StAeg	Studia Aegyptiaca. Budapest
StAlb	Studia Albanica
StAnt	Studi di antichità. Università di Lecce
Starinar	StarinarArheoloki institut Beograd
StAWarsz	Studia archeologiczne. Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut archeologii
StBiFranc	Studium biblicum Franciscanum. Liber annuus
StBitont	Studi bitontini
StBoT	Studien zu den Bogazköy-Texten
StCercIstorV	Studii și cercetări de istorie veche și arheologie
StCercNum	Studii și cercetări de numismatică
StCI	Studii clasice. Societatea de studii clasice din Republica socialistă România
StCIOr	Studi classici e orientali
StDocA	Studi e documenti di archeologia
StDocHistIur	Studia et documenta historiae et iuris
StEbla	Studi eblaiti

StEgAntPun	Studi di egittologia e di antichità puniche
StMat	Studi e materiali. Soprintendenza ai beni archeologici per la Toscana
StEpigrLing	Studi epigrafici e linguistici sul Vicino Oriente antico
StEtr	Studi etruschi
StGenu	Studi genuensi
StHist	Studia historica. Historia antiqua
StiftHambKuSamml	Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Erwerbungen
StItFilCl	Studi italiani di filologia classica
StLatIt	Studi latini e italiani
StMagreb	Studi magrebini
StMatStorRel	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
StOliv	Studia Oliveriana
StOr	Studia orientalia, Helsinki
StOrCr	Studi sull'Oriente cristiano
StP	Studia papyrologica
StrennaRom	Strenna dei romanisti
StRom	Studi romani
StRomagn	Studi romagnoli
StSalent	Studi salentini
StSard	Studi sardi
StStorRel	Studi storico-religiosi
StTardoant	Studi tardoantichi
StTrentStor	Studi trentini di scienze storiche. Sezione seconda
StTroica	Studia Troica
StUrbini	Studi urbinati. B, Scienze umane. 3, Linguistica, letteratura, arte
Sumer	Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology (and History) in Iraq
SylvaMala	Sylva Mala. Bollettino del Centro di studi archeologici di Boscoreale, Boscorecase e Trecase
SymbOslo	Symbolae Osloenses
Syria	Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie
SyrMesopSt	Syro-Mesopotamian Studies
TAD	Türk arkeoloji dergisi
Talanta	Τάλαντα. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
TAM	E. Kalinka (Hrsg.), Tituli Asiae Minoris (Wien 1901--1941)
Taras	Taras. Rivista di archeologia
Tarsus	Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus
TAVO	Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients
TeherF	Teheraner Forschungen
Teiresias	Teiresias. A Review and Continuing Bibliography of Boiotian Studies
TelAvivJA	Tel Aviv. Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University
TerraAntBalc	Acta Associationis internationalis »Terra antiqua balcanica«
TerraVolsci	Terra dei Volsci. Annali del Museo archeologico di Frosinone
Teruel	Teruel. Instituto de estudios turolenses
TextilAnc	Textiles anciens. Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
TheolRu	Theologische Rundschau

ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
Thessalika	Θεσσαλικά
Thessalonike	Η Θεσσαλονίκη
Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
ThrakChron	Θρακικά Χρονικά
ThrakEp	Θρακική Επετηρίδα
TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
Tibiscus	Tibiscus. Istorie, arheologie. Muzeul Banatului Timișoara
TiLeon	Tierras de León
Tiryns	Tiryns. Forschungen und Berichte
TMA	Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane archeologie
Topoi	Τόποι. Orient – Occident
Torretta	La torretta. Rivista quadrimestrale a cura della Biblioteca comunale di Blera
TourOrleOr	La Tour de l'Orle-d'Or, Semur-en-Auxois
TrabAntrEtn	Trabalhos de antropologia e etnologia
TrabArq	Trabalhos de arqueologia
TrabAssArqPort	Trabalhos da associação dos arqueólogos portugueses
TrabNavarra	Trabajos de arqueología de Navarra
TrabPrehist	Trabajos de prehistoria
Traditio	Traditio. Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion
TransactAmPhilAss	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
TransactAmPhilosSoc	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
TransactLond	Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
TravMem	Travaux et mémoires. Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation byzantine, Paris
TravToulouse	Travaux de l'Institut d'art préhistorique, Université de Toulouse – Le Mirail
TreMonet	Trésors monétaires
TribArq	Tribuna d'arqueologia
TrudyErmit	Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
TrWPr	Trierer Winckelmannsprogramm
TrZ	Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete
TTKY	Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları
TueBA-Ar	Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi arkeoloji dergisi
Tyche	Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen. Internationales Jahrbuch für die Altertumskunde Syrien-Palästinas
UPA	Universitätsforschungen zur Prähistorischen Archäologie
LUrbe	L'Urbe. Rivista romana
UrSchw	Ur-Schweiz. La Suisse primitive
UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft aus den Mitteln der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka
VarSpom	Varstvo spomenikov
VDI	Vestnik drevnej istorii
Vekove	Vekove. Dvumesečno spisanie. Bălgarsko istoričesko družestvo
Veleia	Veleia. Revista de prehistoria, historia antigua, arqueología y filología clásicas

VenArt	Venezia arti. Bolletino del Dipartimento di storia e critica delle arti dell'Università di Venezia
VerAmstMeded	Mededelingenblad. Vereniging van Vrienden Allard Pierson Museum
Verbanus	Verbanus. Rassegna per la cultura, l'arte, la storia del lago
VeteraChr	Vetera christianorum
VGesVind	Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
Vichiana	Vichiana. Rassegna di studi filologici e storici
VicOr	Vicino Oriente
VigChr	Vigiliae christianae
Viminacium	Viminacium. Zbornik radova Narodnog muzeja
VisRel	Visible Religion
Vitudurum	Beiträge zum römischen Oberwinterthur – Vitudurum. Ausgrabungen im Unteren Bühl
VivScyl	Vivarium Scyllacense. Bollettino dell'Istituto di studi su Cassiodoro e sul medioevo in Calabria
VizVrem	Vizantijskij vremennik
VjesAMuzZagreb	Vjesnik Arheološkog muzeja u Zagrebu
VjesDal	Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku. Bulletin d'archéologie et d'histoire dalmates
Wad-al-Hayara	Wad-al-Hayara. Revista de estudios de la Institución provincial de cultura »Marqués de Santillana« de Guadalajara
WeltGesch	Die Welt als Geschichte
WiadA	Wiadomości archeologiczne. Bulletin archéologique polonais
WissMBosn	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischen Landesmuseums, A. Archäologie
WissZBerl	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WissZHalle	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
WissZJena	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena
WissZRostock	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock
WO	Die Welt des Orients. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kunde des Morgenlandes
WorldA	World Archaeology
WSt	Wiener Studien
WuerzbJb	Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
Xenia	Xenia. Semestrale di antichità
XeniaAnt	Xenia antiqua
XeniaKonst	Xenia. Konstanzer althistorische Vorträge und Forschungen
YaleClSt	Yale Classical Studies
YaleUnivB	Yale University Art Gallery Bulletin
ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie
ZAAK	Zeitschrift für Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
ZAeS	Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde
ZAKSSchriften	Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeer- raumes
ZAntChr	Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum
ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft

ZborMuzBeograd	Zbornik Narodnog muzeja Beograd
ZborRadBeograd	Zbornik radova Vizantološkog instituta. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines, Beograd
ZborZadar	Zbornik Instituta za historijske nauke u Zadru
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Zephyrus	Zephyrus. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología
ZEthn	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde und der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte
ZfA	Zeitschrift für Archäologie
ZfNum	Zeitschrift für Numismatik
ZivaAnt	Živa antika. Antiquité vivante
ZKuGesch	Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZSav	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung
ZSchwA	Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte
ZVerglSprF	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung